

MTA, CST-100 II, SL-156 and AMP Economy Power (EP) Connectors





Table of Contents

Introduction

This catalog has been designed to assist you, our customer, identify products to satisfy your connector needs for printed circuit board headers, mass termination connectors preloaded with contacts, crimp-snap contacts and housings, and card edge connectors with preloaded contacts.

The list at right identifies by centerline the types of product available and is meant to be of assistance to you in the product selection process.



IDC MTA-50



IDC MTA-100



Crimp CST-100 II



IDC MTA-156

© 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, 1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2005 by Tyco Electronics Corporation.

All International Rights Reserved.

AMP, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMP-O-MATIC, AMPOMATOR, CERTI-CRIMP, PRO-CRIMPER, MADISON CABLE and TYCO are trademarks.

TEFLON is a trademark of E.I. DuPont De Nemours and Company.

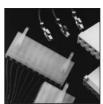
Other products, logos, and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Introduction and Table of Contents Connector Selection Guide		
.050 [1.27] Centerline Connectors MTA-50 IDC Connectors and Headers	4	-10
Introduction and Wire-to-Board Mateability Guide		
IDC Connector Kits (Feed-Thru and Closed End) Ribbon Cable	5	5. 6
Discrete Wire		
Through-Hole Header Assemblies Vertical and Right-Angle		9
Surface Mount Header Assemblies		
Vertical and Right-Angle		.10
MTA-100 IDC Connectors and Headers		
Introduction		
Closed End with and without Polarizing Tab	14,	15
Feed-Thru with and without Polarizing Tab	. 14, 14,	15 15
Accessories	16,	17
Posted Connectors Mateability Guide		
Closed End		
Headers—UL94V-0		
Flat — Straight and Right-Angle Posts		.21
Polarized — Straight and Right-Angle Posts		.23
Friction Lock—Straight and Right-Angle Posts		.24
High Profile Headers — Right-Angle Posts		.26
Polarized — High Temperature, Straight and Right-Angle Posts Friction Lock — High Temperature, Straight and Right-Angle Posts		.27
Polarized — Surface Mount, Straight		.29
Friction Lock—Surface Mount, Straight		.29
CST-100 II Crimp Contacts, Housings and Shrouded Headers	31,	32
.156 [3.96] Centerline Connectors MTA-156 IDC Connectors and Headers	33	-57
Introduction		.33
Wire-to-Board Mateability Guide	34,	35
Closed End with Locking Ramp, with and without Polarizing Tabs	36,	37
Closed End without Locking Ramp, with and without Polarizing Tabs Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp, with and without Polarizing Tabs	36,	37 39
Feed-Thru without Locking Ramp, with and without Polarizing Tabs	38,	39
Accessories	40	-42 44
MTA-156 Posted Connectors (Wire-to-Wire) — UL94V-2		
Closed End Feed-Thru		
MTA-156 Headers — UL94V-0 Flat — Straight Posts		40
Flat — Straight Posts		
Friction Lock—Straight Posts		.48
Friction Lock — Right-Angle Posts		.50
Polarized Lock—Right-Angle Posts		.51
Shrouded — Straight and Right-Angle Posts		.53
MTA-156 Quad Connectors—UL94V-0 Closed End with Locking Ramp	54,	55
Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp		

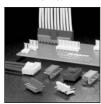
www.tycoelectronics.com



Table of Contents (Continued)



Crimp



Crimp

Need more information?

Call Technical Support at the numbers listed below.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Authorized Distributor Locations

MTA-156 Card Edge	
Connectors — UL94V-0	
Closed End with and without Mounting Ears	
Feed-Thru with and without Mounting Ears	
SL-156 Crimp Connectors and Headers	
Wire-to-Board Mateability Guide	
Wire-to-Board Crimp Contacts and Keying Plugs	
Wire-to-Board Housings — UL94V-0	
Housings with Through Board Latch—UL94V-2	
Housings and Contacts for Large Insulation Diameter (LID) Wire	
AMP Economy Power (EP) Connector System	
.156 [3.96] Centerline Connectors	
Introduction	
Crimp Contacts Plug Housings, Low-Profile	
Low-Profile Headers — Straight and Right-Angle Posts	
Low-Profile Headers, High Temp. — Straight and Right-Angle Posts	
.200 [5.08] Centerline Connectors	
Plug Housings and Straight and Right-Angle Post Headers	
.312 [7.92] Centerline Connectors	
Low-Profile Headers — Straight Posts	
Single Connectors	00
1-Position Plug Housing and High-Profile Header — Straight Post	
MTA Wire Selection and Ribbon Cable Preparation	
IDC Ribbon Cable	
MTA Wire Termination Flowchart	
MTA Application Tooling	
Part Number Index	
Global Contacts	
alonal colliacio	

Connector Selection Guide

Product Name	Center- line	Contact Termin- ation	Wire-to- Wire Option	No. of Positions	Wire Size (AWG)	Wire Insulation Dia. Max		Voltage Rating Max. (VAC)	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	UL Flammability	Replace- ment Contacts	Appro	vals
.050" Centerline													
MTA-50 IDC Connector Kits and Headers	. 050 1.27	IDC	Planned	2–28	30–26	. 039 * 0.99	1	30	-55 to +105	V-0 & V-2	No	.72	⊕
.100" Centerline													
MTA-100 Connectors and Headers	. 100 2.54	IDC	Yes	2–28	28–22	. 060* 1.52	5	250	-55 to +105	V-0 & V-2	Yes	. 22	⊕
CST-100 II Contacts and Housings	. 100 2.54	Crimp	Planned	2–28	26–22	. 065 1.65	4	250	-55 to +105	V-0	Yes	.7 2	⊕
.156" Centerline													
MTA-156 Connectors and Headers	. 156 3.96	IDC	Yes	2–24	26–18	. 095* 2.41	7	600	-55 to +105	V-0 & V-2	Yes	.74	(P
Quad Connectors	. 156 3.96	IDC	No	2–12	22–18	. 095 * 2.41	12.5	600	-55 to +105	V-0	Yes	.74	(P
SL-156 Contacts and Housings	.156 3.96	Crimp	No	1–24; 2–10 w/ through board latch	24–18	. 105 2.67	10	250	-25 to +105	V-0	Yes	. 2	®
SL-156 Large Ins. Dia. (LID) Contacts and Housings	. 156 3.96	Crimp	No	2–24	24–16	. 112 2.84	10	250	–25 to +105	V-0	Yes	.72	⊕
.156", .200" and .312" Center	lines												
	. 156 3.96	Crimp	No	1–12	22–18	. 118 3.00	8 (1 pos.) 7.5 (2–12 Pos.)	250	–25 to +105	V-0	Yes	.7 2	⊕
AMP Economy Power (EP) Connector System	.200 5.08	Crimp	No	2–12	22–18	. 118 3.00	7.5 (2–12 Pos.)	250	–25 to +105	V-0	Yes	.72	(1)
	. 312 7.92	Crimp	No	2–5	22–18	. 118 3.00	7.5 (2–5 Pos.)	250	-25 to +105	V-0	Yes	. R.	⊕

^{*} When terminated one position at a time.

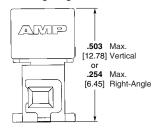
^{**} Current Rating is application dependent.



MTA-50 IDC Connectors and Headers

Product Facts

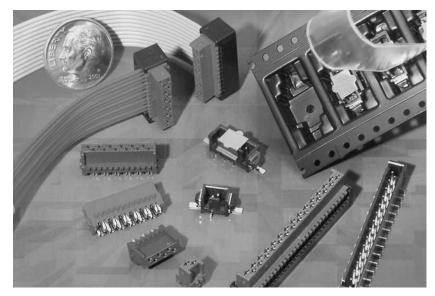
- 2-28 contact positions
- Connectors terminate 26, 28 and 30 AWG discrete wire or .050 [1.27] centerline ribbon cable
- Color-coded housings
- Maximum cable insulation diameter of .039 [0.99] with PVC insulation only
- IDC contacts pre-loaded in receptacle housing
- 30 V, 1 A contact rating
- Contact design allows for gold-to-gold or tin-to-tin interface
- Contacts are lubricated to prevent fretting corrosion
- Wire feed-thru capability for daisy-chain wiring or closed end for point-to-point wiring
- Connectors are polarized for proper mating
- Manual and semiautomatic application tooling
- Mating heights shown below:



■ Component Recognized by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. to US and Canadian Standards, File No. E28476 C US (Connectors and Headers) File No. E53793 (Ribbon Cable)

These matrixes have been prepared to assist you in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-50 header and connector kit combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair.

Note: Tyco Electronics does NOT recommend intermating connectors and headers with different contact platings.



The MTA-50 IDC Connector System is a wire-to-printed circuit board system with contacts in a staggered, single row on .050 [1.27] centerline. The design features wire feed-through capability for daisy-chain applications. Insulation displacement contacts are used to terminate a wide range of conductor sizes. Ribbon cable can also be terminated when the appropriate receptacle assembly and strain relief cover are used.

Header assemblies for board mount applications include right-angle (horizontal) and vertical mount products. These are available in through-hole and surface mount configurations.

Typical uses of the MTA-50 IDC connectors would be in the Appliance, Commercial and Home Equipment and Security products industries.

See the following pages for related products:

- Ribbon Cable (reels), .050 [1.27] centerline (p. 71)
- Application Tooling (p. 76)
- Cable Assemblies (p. 74)

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 30 VAC Current Rating — 1 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance — 30 milliohms

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage —

Insulation Resistance —

1,000 megohms

Operating Temperature —

-55°C to +105°C for connector only; cable rating may be lower

Technical Documents

Application Specification — 114-13072 MTA-50 Connectors

Product Specifications -

108-2113 MTA-50 Connectors

100-4703 MADISON CABLE Cable Specification (28 AWG, 7/36 Tinned copper, PVC insulation)

100-6257 MADISON CABLE Cable Specification (28 AWG, 7/36 Tinned copper, TPO insulation)

MTA-50 IDC Connector Kit / Header Mateability Guide Headers Headers

		1405	1415120	1445	1445	2101
	1445341	Y	Y	Y	Y	
	1445344	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445347	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
<u>\$</u>	1445350	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Connector Kits	1445353	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
₫	1445356	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
ec	1445359	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Ξ	1445362	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
ವ	1445365	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445368	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445371	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445374	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

		1415	14451	14454	14454	4/104
	1445343	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445346	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445349	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
Connector Kits	1445352	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
<u>~</u>	1445355	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445358	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
<u>e</u>	1445361	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445364	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
3	1445367	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445370	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445373	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445376	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

		1405	1445	1445	1445	2/2/
	1445342	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445345	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445348	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445351	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445354	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445357	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445360	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445363	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
,	1445366	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445369	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445372	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
	1445375	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

4

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

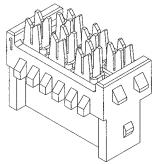
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



Feed-Thru and Closed End Connectors



Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, thermoplastic

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in wire termination area, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel; choice on mating end: .000100 [0.00254] min. tin or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-0 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue **28 AWG** — Green **30 AWG** — Brown

For Strain Relief Covers see page 6. For mating Headers see pages 9 and 10. For Mateability Guide, see matrixes on page 4.

Connector Kit Ordering Information

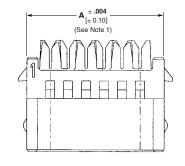
Connector Kit consists of Receptacle Assembly and Strain Relief Cover.

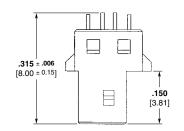
Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445359

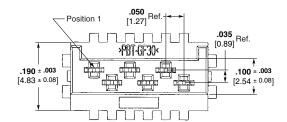
2 position = 0-1445359-2and 28 position = 2-1445359-8

Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.

Receptacle Assemblies — Ribbon Cable







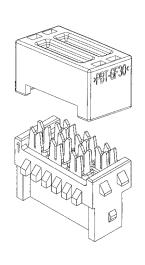
Notes:

- 1. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .082. Example: .050 x 10 circuits equals 0.50 + .082 = .582 [14.78].
- Strain relief covers shown on page 6 are required and sold as part of the Connector Kit.
- 3. Stranded UL Style 1061 or equivalent wire is recommended.
- Unless otherwise stated all tolerances (except plating) to be ±.005 [±0.13].
- Consult Product Drawing for RoHS Compliant information.

Connector Kits — Ribbon Cable

Base Part Numbers

Connector	Feed-Th	ru	Closed E	Closed End		
Type & Wire Size	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits		
Tin Plated						
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445359	2–28	1445368	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445362	2–28	1445371	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445365	2–28	1445374	2–28		
000030 [0.00076] Go	ld Plated					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445361	2–28	1445370	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445364	2–28	1445373	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445367	2–28	1445376	2–28		
000015 [0.00038] Go	ld Plated					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445360	2–28	1445369	2–28		
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445363	2–28	1445372	2–28		
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445366	2–28	1445375	2–28		



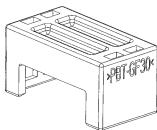


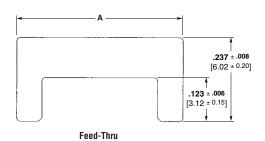
Connector Kits — Ribbon Cable (Continued)

Strain Relief Covers Material and Finish Strain Relief Cover — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

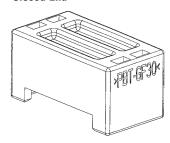
.068 [1.73] ² Plcs. .040 [1.02] ² Plcs. .090 [2.29] 4 Plcs.

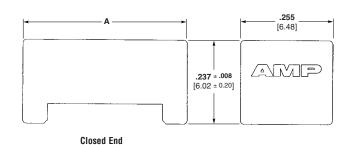
Feed-Thru





Closed End





Feed-Thru and Closed End

No. of Circuits	Dim. A
2	. 260 6.60
3	. 310 7.87
4	.360 9.14
5	. 410 10.41
6	.460 11.68
7	.510 12.95
8	. 560 14.22
9	.610 15.49
10	. 660 16.76
11	. 710 18.03
12	. 760 19.30
13	.810 20.57
14	. 860 21.84
15	.910 23.11

. 960 24.38
1.010 25.65
1.060 26.92
1.110 28.19
1.160 29.46
1.210 30.73
1.260 32.00
1.310 33.27
1.360 34.54
1.410 35.81
1.460 37.08
1.510 38.35
1.560 39.62

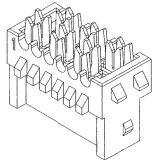
www.tycoelectronics.com

Receptacle Assemblies — Discrete Wire



MTA-50 IDC Connectors and Headers (Continued)

Feed-Thru and Closed End Connectors



Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, thermoplastic

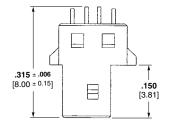
Contacts — Phosphor bronze; .000100 [0.00254] min. tin in wire termination area, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel; choice on mating end: .000100 [0.00254] min. tin or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

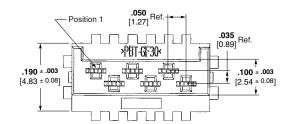
Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-0 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue 28 AWG — Green 30 AWG — Brown

For Strain Relief Covers see page 8. For mating Headers see pages 9 and 10. For Mateability Guide, see matrixes on page 4.

A ± .004 [± 0.10] (See Note 1)





Notes:

- 1. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .082. Example: .050 x 10 circuits equals 0.50 + .082 = .582 [14.78].
- Strain relief covers shown on page 8 are required and sold as part of the Connector Kit.
- 3. Stranded UL Style 1061 or equivalent wire is recommended.
- Unless otherwise stated all tolerances (except plating) to be ±.005 [±0.13].
- 5. Consult Product Drawing for RoHS Compliant information.

Connector Kits — Discrete Wire

Base Part Numbers

Connector Kit Ordering Information

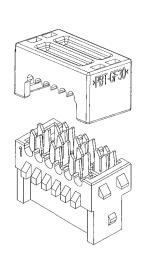
Connector Kit consists of Receptacle Assembly and Strain Relief Cover.

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445341

2 position = 0-1445341-2 and 28 position = 2-1445341-8

Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.

Connector	Feed-Th	ru	Closed E	End
Type & Wire Size	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Connector Kit Part Nos.	No. of Circuits
in Plated				
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445341	2–28	1445350	2–28
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445344	2–28	1445353	2–28
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445347	2–28	1445356	2–28
000030 [0.00076] Go	ld Plated			
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445343	2–28	1445352	2–28
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445346	2–28	1445355	2–28
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445349	2–28	1445358	2–28
000015 [0.00038] Go	ld Plated			
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	1445342	2–28	1445351	2–28
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	1445345	2–28	1445354	2–28
30 AWG 0.05–0.06 mm ²	1445348	2–28	1445357	2–28



Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

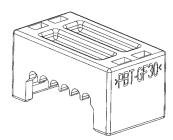
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



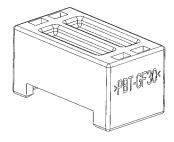
Connector Kits — Discrete Wire (Continued)

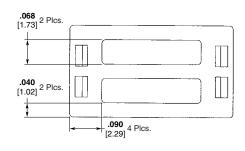
Strain Relief Covers Material and Finish Strain Relief Cover — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

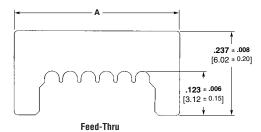
Feed-Thru

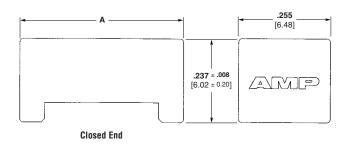


Closed End









Feed-Thru and Closed End

No. of Circuits	Dim. A
2	.260 6.60
3	. 310 7.87
4	.360 9.14
5	. 410 10.41
6	. 460 11.68
7	. 510 12.95
8	. 560 14.22
9	.610 15.49
10	. 660 16.76
11	. 710 18.03
12	. 760 19.30
13	. 810 20.57
14	. 860 21.84
15	. 910 23.11

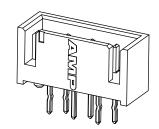
No. of Circuits	Dim. A
16	.960 24.38
17	1.010 25.65
18	1.060 26.92
19	1.110 28.19
20	1.160 29.46
21	1.210 30.73
22	1.260 32.00
23	1.310 33.27
24	1.360 34.54
25	1.410 35.81
26	1.460 37.08
27	1.510 38.35
28	1.560 39.62

www.tycoelectronics.com



Through-Hole Header **Assemblies**

Vertical



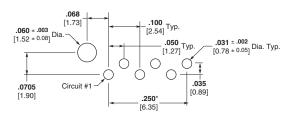
Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Contacts — Brass, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on solder legs; choice on mating

.000100 [0.00254] min. tin or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

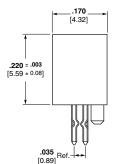
.035 [0.89] I X I Ĭ Circuit : [3.18] .050 Ref.-



Recommended Mounting Hole Size and Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Product Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions and RoHS Compliant information.

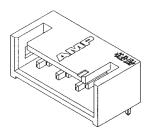
Note: To determine header overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .150. Example: .050 x 6 circuits equals .300 + .150 = .450 [11.43].



Base Part Numbers

Through	Through-Hole							
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	_						
Standard UL 94V-0, T	in Plated							
1445120	2–28							
Standard UL 94V-0 .000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated							
1445125	2–28							
Standard UL 94V-0 .000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated							
1445123	2-28							

Right-Angle



For mating Connector Kits see pages 5 through 8.

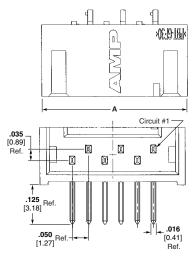
For mateability options, see matrixes on page 4.

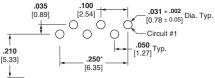
Header Ordering Information

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445120

2 position = 0-1445120-2 and 28 position = 2-1445120-8

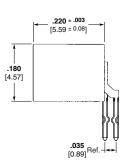
Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2-12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.





Recommended Mounting Hole Size and Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Product Drawing for ac PCB Dimensions and RoHS Compliant information.



Base Part Numbers

Through-Hole								
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts							
Standard UL 94V-0,	Tin Plated							
1445169	2–28							
Standard UL 94V-0 .000030 [0.00076] (Gold Plated							
1445171	2–28							
Standard UL 94V-0 .000015 [0.00038] (Gold Plated							
1445170	2–28							

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

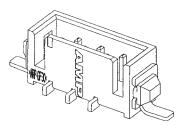
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341

9



Surface Mount Header Assemblies

Vertical



Material and Finish

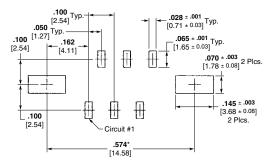
Housing — UL 94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Contacts — Brass, .000100 [0.00254] min. tin over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel on solder pads; choice on mating end:

.000100 [0.00254] min. tin or .000030 [0.00076] gold or .000015 [0.00038] gold, over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

Boardlock — Phosphor bronze, tin plated .000100 [0.000254] min. over .000050 [0.00127] min. nickel

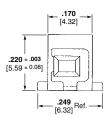
0.35 Ref. [0.89] Ref. Circuit #1



Recommended PC Board Layout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Product Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions and RoHS Compliant information.

Note: To determine header overall length (dim. A), multiply .050 x the number of circuits and add .150. Example: .050 x 6 circuits equals .300 + .150 = .450 [11.43].

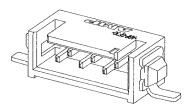


Base Part Numbers

Surface Mount							
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts	_					
Standard UL 94V-0, 1	in Plated						
1445121	2–28						
Standard UL 94V-0 .000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated						
1445126	2–28						
Standard UL 94V-0 .000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated						
1445124	2–28						

Note: All SMT product is prepackaged in standard tape and

Right-Angle



For mating Connector Kits see pages 5 through 8.

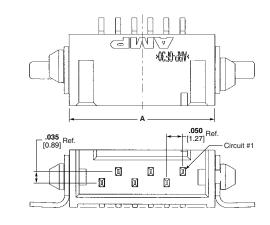
For mateability options, see matrixes on page 4.

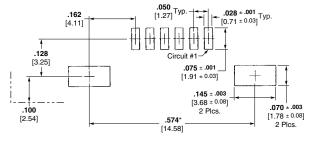
Header Ordering Information

Base part number prefixes and suffixes indicate the number of circuit positions, for example: Base part number 1445121

2 position = 0-1445121-2 and 28 position = 2-1445121-8

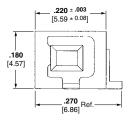
Note: Tin-plated connectors and headers in even position sizes from 2–12 and 18 are stocked parts; all other position sizes and products with gold-plated contacts are Make To Order.





Recommended PC Board Layout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil

* 6-circuit Dim. shown, refer to Product Drawing for actual PCB Dimensions and RoHS Compliant information.



Base Part Numbers

Dasc I alt Nulli	JU13
Surface	Mount
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts
Standard UL 94V-0,	Tin Plated
1445172	2-28
Standard UL 94V-0 .000030 [0.00076] (Gold Plated
1445174	2–28
Standard UL 94V-0 .000015 [0.00038] (Gold Plated
1445173	2–28

10

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



.100 [2.54] Centerline MTA-100 IDC Connectors and Headers

Product Facts

- Connectors and headers for 2 through 28 positions; wire sizes of 22, 24, 26 and 28 AWG [0.4-0.08 mm²]
- Wire-to-Post Connectors preloaded with dual beam contacts
- Connectors and headers, except shrouded headers, are end-to-end stackable
- Connector styles include both closed end and feedthru connectors with locking ramps, with and without polarizing tabs
- Molded ribs on housing do not allow reverse mating
- Posted connectors for 2 through 19 positions
- Connectors preloaded with IDC contacts
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) terminal technique
- Contacts are lubricated for fretting corrosion protection
- Benefits derived from the MTA-100 system include increased quality and ease of handling such as—
 - One-step assembly
 - No wire stripping
 - No contact damage
 - Reduced wiring errors
 - Simpler tooling
 - Simple maintenance and repair
- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of
 UL1410 Standards for
 Television Receiver and
 Video Products (wire-to-post connectors only)
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian
 Standards
 Association,
 File No. LR7189

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1050 MTA-100 Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1019 MTA-100 Connectors 114-1031 MTA-100 Ribbon Cable

Assembly

MTA-100 connectors accept discrete and ribbon cable wire sizes ranging from 22-28 AWG [0.4-0.08 mm²] with maximum insulation outside diameter of .060 [1.52] for terminating single wire and .050 [1.27] for mass termination of wires. Tin plated solid, fused stranded, or stranded (7 strands) wire with PVC insulation can be used on 22-28 AWG [0.4-0.9 mm²] MTA-100 connectors and 19 stranded wire on

22-24 AWG [0.4-0.2 mm²]

MTA-100 connectors. Only

HE HE

one wire to be terminated into an IDC contact slot.

The wire-to-post connector housing material is flame retardant thermoplastic, either UL94V-2 or UL94V-0 rated.

A full line of .100 [2.54] centerline headers completes the system. Headers are available with straight or right-angle posts, in flat, polarized or friction lock styles. Headers are available in 2 through 28 positions. Shrouded headers are available in 2 through 14 positions.

Performance Data*

Voltage Rating — 250 vac

Current Rating — 5 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance —

 $6 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 750 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance —

5000 M Ω min. initial **Operating Temperature** — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

Note: Refer to page 70 for approved wire listings.

*Refer to the Product Specification for additional electrical, mechanical and environmental performance tests and requirements.

11



MTA-100 Connector/Header Mateability Guide

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	64045	640452	6404	40454	640455	640456	6444	644.	644.57	984	64468	74094	644695	6446	6446-	6446	6410=	9/01	1/01/	6446	6446	6476	64701	840	6476	6474	901 /2	991/19	647502	47031	64769	647623	1744075
	Д.	_	_	_	_	\vdash	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Щ	_	_	_	Д.	Щ	Щ	_	Д	Ц	_	<u> </u>	_	_	\leftarrow	Щ	\vdash
640440	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640441	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640442	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640443	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640468	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640469	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640470	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640471	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	N	N	Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640621	Ϋ́		_	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y		-	N	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
640622	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	N N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y
641311	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641311	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y
641313	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641314	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641534	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641535	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641536	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y
641537	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641653	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641654	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y
641655	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641656	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
643498	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y
643813	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
643814	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
643815	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Ÿ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
643816	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y
643828	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
644083	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644312	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	N	N	N	Y	Υ	· Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644313	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644497	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
644511	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
644512	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
644513	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y
644514	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y
644540	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ
644563	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644564	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644565	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	_	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y
644574	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	_	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y
644575	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644576	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ
644577	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644578	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644579	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644795	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
*1375820	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		N	N	Υ	Υ	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
									_	_																							_

^{*}Select contact plating to match header plating.

Connectors



MTA-100 Connector/Header Mateability Guide (Continued)

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	6410	7/6	641012	6412	641514	6416	644.216	64116	6446	6446	64465	9894	6446	9694	64402	647.79	647.108	601 /29	647174	647116	647.	1 168	647626	64756	17476	174416
641237	/ Y	Y	Y	/ Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	/ Y	/ Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641238	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641239	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641240	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641241	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641242	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641243	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641244	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644020	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644042	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644043	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644044	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644702	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Ν	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644726	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
*1375820	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	/	≈/,			125	1.56	127	88	686	280	29.1	1/2	9/1	8/2	6/	20/	167	194	55.2	727	82
	641	641.122	641	641	6411	1 9	641	6446	6446	64462	647	647075	647076	647078	647.19	647.107	64745	647	647,025	6475	17440=
	ot	ot	ot	ot	otacluster	ot	ot	ot	ot	otacluster	\perp	_	ot	_	otacluster	\perp	_	_	_	otacluster	Щ
641190	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641191	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641192	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641193	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641198	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641199	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641200	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641201	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644038	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644040	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
647477	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
647480	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
*1375820	N	N	Ν	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	N	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Υ	Υ
1744020	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

*Select contact plating to match header plating.

Connectors



MTA-100 IDC Connectors—Closed End and Feed-Thru

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, see below for color; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold-plated over nickel

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

28 AWG — Green

26 AWG — Blue 24 AWG — White

22 AWG — Red

All wire sizes in UL94V-0—

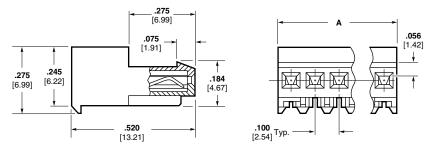
Black

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 20 thru 30.

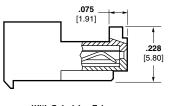
Notes:

- 1. Refer to pages 70-74 for approved wire listing.
- 2. For strain reliefs and dust covers, see page 16.
- 3. For keying plugs, see page 17.
- Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes. Minimums may apply.
- Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 7. To determine connector overall length (dim. A), multiply .100 x the number of circuits. Example: .100 x 10 circuits equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

Closed End Connectors

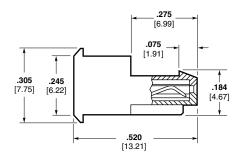


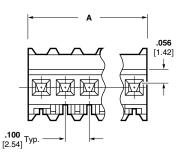
Without Polarizing Tabs



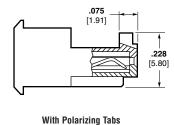
With Polarizing Tabs

Feed-Thru Connectors





Without Polarizing Tabs



14

Base Part Numbers



MTA-100 IDC Connectors—Closed End and Feed-Thru (Continued)

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number, and their RoHS (Restrictions on Certain Hazardous Substances) Compliant (lead free) equivalent available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector without polarizing tabs for 22 AWG wire would be:

Base number 640440 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-640440-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix	
	3-640440-2	
3	3-640440-3	
4	3-640440-4	
5	3-640440-5	_
6	3-640440-6	
7	3-640440-7	
8	3-640440-8	
9	3-640440-9	
10	4-640440-0	
11	4-640440-1	
12	4-640440-2	
13	4-640440-3	
14	4-640440-4	
15	4-640440-5	
16	4-640440-6	
17	4-640440-7	
18	4-640440-8	
19	4-640440-9	
20	5-640440-0	
21	5-640440-1	
22	5-640440-2	
23	5-640440-3	
24	5-640440-4	
25	5-640440-5	
26	5-640440-6	
27	5-640440-7	
28	5-640440-8	

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Base Part Number		Clos	ed End		Feed-Thru								
Connector Type	Withou	Tabs	With	Tabs	Without	Tabs	With Tabs						
& Wire Size	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.											
Standard UL94V-2, Tin	Plated												
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	640440	32–58	643813	32–58	640620	32–58	644540¹	32–45					
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640441	32–58	643814	32–58	640621	32–58	644563¹	32–54					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	640442	32–58	643815	32–58	640622	32–58	644564¹	32–45					
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	640443	32–58	643816	32–58	640623	32–58	644565¹	32–45					
Tape Mounted on Reel	UL94V-2, Tin P	lated											
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	640468	32–58	644511	42-68	641311	32–58	_						
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640469	32–58	644512	32–58	641312	32–58	_						
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	640470	32–58	644513	32–58	641313	32–58	_						
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	640471	32–58	644514	32–58	641314	32–58							
Standard UL94V-2, .00	0030 [0.00076]	Gold Plate	d										
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641237	32–58	644042	32–58	641241	32–58	6447021	32–45					
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641238	32–58	644020	32–58	641242	32–58	_	_					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641239	32–58	644043¹	32-44	641243	32–58	644726¹	32–45					
28 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm ²	641240	32–58	6440441	32–44	641244	32–58	_						
Standard UL94V-2, .00	0015 [0.00038]	Gold Plate	d										
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641190	32–58	644038¹	32-44	641198	32–58	647477	32-46					
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641191	32–58	1744020¹	32-44	641199	32–58		_					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641192	32–58	644040¹	32-44	641200	32–58	647480	32-43					
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm²	641193	32–58		_	641201	32–58	_	_					
LED*, UL94V-2, Tin Pla	ited (See Note	1)											
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641534	32–33		_	641653	32–33	_						
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641535	32–33	644795	32–33	641654	32–33	_	_					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641536	32–33	_	_	641655	32–33	_	_					
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	641537	32–33		_	641656	32–33							
Standard UL94V-0, Tin	Plated (Gold is	available,	minimums ma	y apply.) (Black in color)								
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	643498¹	32-45	644083¹	32-45	644575¹	32-45	644578¹	32-45					
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	644574¹	32-45	644312¹	32-45	644576¹	32-45	644579¹	32-45					
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	643828¹	32-45	644313¹	32-45	6445771	32-45	644497¹	32-45					

^{*}LED connectors are designed to mate with .014-.020 [0.36-0.51] diameter posts or square leads. Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.



MTA-100 IDC Connector Accessories

Covers

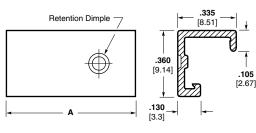
Material (RoHS Compliant)

Strain Relief Cover — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white **Dust Covers**—UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Closed End Strain Relief Covers

.345 .340 [8.64] Note: This portion of the front locking bar may or may not be present.

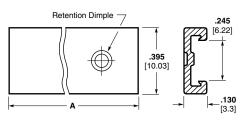
Closed End Dust Covers



Feed-Thru Strain Relief Covers

.127 .360 [9.14] Note: This portion of the front locking bar may or may not be present.

Feed-Thru Dust Covers



Cover Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described cover.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the cover. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end strain relief cover would be:

Base number 643075 plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-643075-0

Base Part Numbers

Close	d End		Feed-Thru									
					Du Cov							
No. of Circuits	Cover Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Nos.	No. of Circuits						
2–28	640550	2–28	643077	2–28	640642	3-28						
	Relief ers No. of Circuits	ers Cov No. of Cover Circuits Part Nos.	Relief Dust Covers No. of Cover No. of Circuits Part Nos. Circuits	Relief Dust Strain Covers Cover No. of Cover No. of Cover Circuits Part Nos. Circuits Part Nos.	Relief Dust Strain Relief Covers No. of Cover No. of Cover No. of Circuits Part Nos. Circuits Part Nos. Circuits	Relief Dust Strain Relief Dust Covers Covers Covers No. of Cover No. of Cover No. of Cover Circuits Part Nos. Circuits Part Nos.						

Cover Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	. 200 5.08	-2
3	. 300 7.62	-3
4	. 400 10.16	-4
5	. 500 12.7	-5
6	. 600 15.24	-6
7	. 700 17.78	-7
8	. 800 20.32	-8

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
9	.900 22.86	-9
10	1.00 25.4	10
11	1.100 27.94	11
12	1.200 30.48	12
13	1.300 33.02	13
14	1.400 35.56	14
15	1.500 38.1	15

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
16	1.600 40.64	16
17	1.700 43.18	17
18	1.800 45.72	18
19	1.900 48.26	19
20	2.000 50.8	20
21	2.100 53.34	21
22	2.200 55.88	22

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
23	2.300 58.42	23
24	2.400 60.96	24
25	2.500 63.5	25
26	2.600 66.04	26
27	2.700 68.58	27
28	2.800 71.12	28



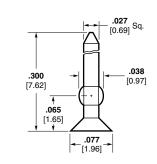
MTA-100 IDC Connector Accessories (Continued)

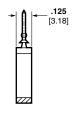
Keying Plug with Carrier Strip (10 plugs per strip) Part No. 641994-1

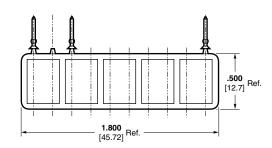
Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, natural color

Note: Removal of contact is not necessary when using keying plug.







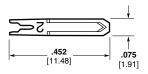
Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, post tin plated; .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Note: Tyco Electronics does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire changes.

Wire	e Size		Part Nu	ımbers	
AWG	mm ²	Standard Tin Plated	.000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated	.000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated	LED Tin Plated
22	0.3-0.4	640636-3	641186-4	641186-3	641643-2
24	0.2	640637-3	641187-4	641187-3	641644-2
26	0.12-0.15	640638-3	641188-4	641188-3	641645-2
28	0.08-0.09	640639-2	641189-4	641189-3	641646-2

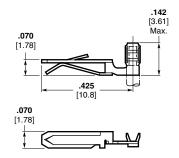




Crimp Snap-In Contacts

Material and Finish

Phosphor bronze, tin plated



_	Wir	e Size	Part Nos.	
	AWG	mm ²	Loose Piece*	Strip**
Т	26-22	0.12-0.4	640709-2	640708-2

- **Hand Tool No. 59836-1 (IS 408-6527)
- **Applicator No. 466747-1 (IS 408-8040)

Special applications for crimp snap-in contacts are:

- 1. Double wire per contact
- 2. Coax or shielded wire
- 3. Mixed wire size in same connector

Note: Only one crimp snap-in contact per connector.



MTA-100 Posted Connector/Connector Mateability Guide

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 posted connector and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

Posted Connectors

		000	1001	7005	5003	1004	1 500	900
	9	1/3	1/9	1/9	19	100	1/9	64
640440	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y
640441	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
640442	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640443	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640468	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640469	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640470	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640471	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640620	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640621	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640622	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
640623	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Ϋ́
641311	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641312	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́
641313	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641314	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641534	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ
641535	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ
	-	-		-		_		\vdash
641536	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ
641537	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641653	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641654	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641655	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641656	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
643498	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
643813	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Υ*	Υ*
643814	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
643815	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
643816	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
643828	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644083	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644312	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644313	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644497	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644511	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644512	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644513	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*
644514	Υ*	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*
644540	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*
644563	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*
644564	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
0.1.15	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644565			1/	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644565 644574	Υ	Υ	Υ					
	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644574	-	-	_	_		Y	Y	Y Y
644574 644575	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	_	\vdash
644574 644575 644576 644577	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Υ
644574 644575 644576 644577 644578	Y Y Y Y*	Y Y	Y Y Y Y*	Y Y Y Y*	Y Y Y	Υ	Υ	Y
644574 644575 644576 644577	Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y*	Y Y Y	Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y*	Y Y Y*	Y Y Y*	Y Y Y*

^{*2 &}amp; 3 position MTA-100 Posted Connectors can not mate with MTA-100 connectors with polarizing tabs.



MTA-100 Posted Connector/Connector Mateability Guide (Continued)

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-100 posted connector and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Posted Connectors

	100	800/	600/	010	17011	17012	120/13	647014
	677	3	6/2	3	100	6/9	3	6/3
641237	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641238	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641239	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641240	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641241	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641242	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641243	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641244	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644020	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Υ*
644042	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*
644043	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*	Υ*
644044	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*
644702	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*
644726	Y*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Υ*
1375820	N	N	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	N

*2 & 3 position MTA-100 Posted Connectors can not mate with MTA-100 connectors with polarizing tabs.

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Posted Connectors

		800/108	600	010/2	110/1	2/12	013	40,7
	100	1 8		3/3	199	1	3/3	647014
641190	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641191	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641192	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641193	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641198	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641199	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641200	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641201	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644038	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
644040	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
647477	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*
647480	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Y*	Υ*
1375820	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	N	N
1744020	Y*	Υ*	Υ*	Y*	Υ*	Y*	Y*	Y*

 $^{\star}2$ & 3 position MTA-100 Posted Connectors can not mate with MTA-100 connectors with polarizing tabs.



MTA-100 IDC Posted Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)—Closed End, Feed-Thru

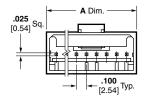
Material and Finish

Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, nylon, see chart for color

Contacts — Copper alloy, post tin or gold plated over nickel (see chart)

Notes:

- 1. Mating half visuals pages 14 & 15.
- 2. Use feed thru strain relief covers & feed thru dust covers (if needed) - page 16. 3. Approved wire listing - pages 70 thru 74.



Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 12-position closed end connector for 22 AWG wire would be:

Base number 647000 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- — -2

The correct ordering number is 4-647000-2

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-647000-2
	thru
19	4-647000-9

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL 94V-2 Connectors

22 AWG — Red

24 AWG - White

26 AWG - Blue

28 AWG - Green

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 250 VAC

Current Rating — 4 amp max. Low-Level Resistance -

16 m Ω max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage —

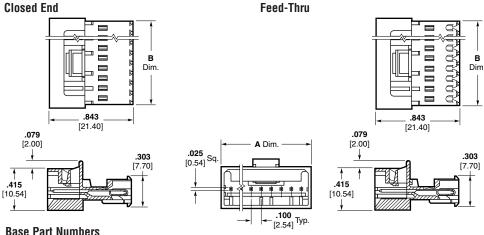
750 VAC/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — $5000~{\rm M}\Omega$

min. initial

Operating Temperature —

Feed-Thru



Base Part Numbers

Connector Type	Closed E	nd Connector	Feed-Thi	u Connector
& Wire Size	Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Part Nos.	No. of Circuits
ndard UL 94V-2, Tin Plated				
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	647000	32-49 ¹	647004	2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647001	32-49 ¹	647005	2
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	647002	32-49 ¹	647006	2
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	647003	32-49 ¹	647007	2
ndard UL 94V-2, .000030 [0	.00076] Gold Plated			
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	647008	32-49 ¹	647012	2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647009	32-49 ¹	647013	2
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	647010	32-49 ¹	647014	2
28 AWG 0.08–0.09 mm ²	647011	32-49 ¹	647015	2
ndard UL 94V-2, .000015 [0	.00038] Gold Plated			
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	647016	32-49 ¹	647020	2
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	647017	32-49 ¹	647021	2
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	647018	32-49 ¹	647022	2
28 AWG 0.08-0.09 mm ²	647019	32-49 ¹	647023	2

2 and 3 position MTA-100 Posted Connectors (Closed End) can not mate with MTA-100 connectors with polarizing tabs.

² Parts may be manufactured upon request. Minimums may apply. Contact product engineer or product manager for details

No. of	Dim.			No. of	Dim.		
Circuits	Α	В		Circuits	A	В	
2	. 300 [7.62]	. 227 [5.77]		6	. 700 [17.78]	. 627 [15.93]	
3	.400 [10.16]	. 327 [8.31]		7	. 800 [20.32]	. 727 [18.47]	
4	.500 [12.70]	. 427 [10.85]		8	. 900 [22.86]	. 827 [21.01]	
5	.600 [15.24]	. 527 [13.39]	-	9	1.000 [25.40]	. 927 [23.55]	

[20.32] [18.47]	11	[30.48]	[28.63]
. 900 .827 [22.86] [21.01]	12	1.300 [33.02]	1.227 [31.17]
1.000 .927	13	1.400	1.327
[25.40] [23.55]	13	[35.56]	[33.71]

No. of Circuits

10

11

Α

1.100 [27.94]

1.200

В

1.027 [26.09]

1.127

Circuits	Α	В
14	1.500 [38.10]	1.427 [36.25]
15	1.600 [40.64]	1.527 [38.79]
16	1.700 [43.18]	1.627 [41.33]
17	1.800 [45.72]	1.727 [43.87]
18	1.900 [48.26]	1.827 [46.41]
19	2.000 [50.80]	1.927 [48.95]

No. of

Dim

-55°C to +105°C

Technical Documents Product Specification

108-1050-1 MTA-100 Posted Connector

Material and Finish

Application Specification 114-1019 MTA-100 Connectors Replacement IDC Contacts

Contacts	— Coppe	r alloy,	post	tin	01
gold plate	d over nick	æl			

	\square
.770	_
.075 [19.55]	-1
[1.91]	
1	—₽—
.083	.025
[2.10]	[0.64]

		Part Numbers		
Wire Size AWG mm ²		Tin Plated	.000030 [.00076] Gold Plated	
22	0.3-0.4	3-647030-1	3-647030-2	
24	0.2	3-647031-1	3-647031-2	
26	0.12-0.15	3-647032-1	3-647032-2	
28	0.8-0.9	3-647033-1	3-647033-2	

20

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



MTA-100 Flat Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13.

For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number **641211** plus prefix-and-suffix $\mathbf{4-} - \mathbf{0}$

The correct ordering number is 4-641211-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

	·
No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-641211–2
	thru
28	5-641211-8

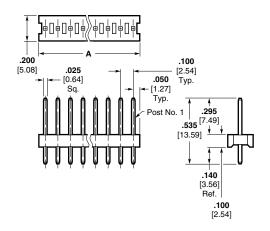
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

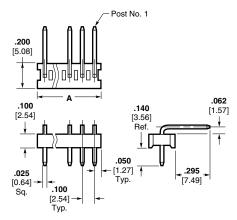
Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

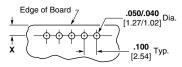
Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



 X = .120 [3.05] min., .240 [6.1] max. when mated with MTA-100 Connector.
 X = .120 [3.05] min., when mated with CST-100 II Connector.



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Edge of Board [1.27/1.02] Dia. 120 [3.05] Min.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Base Part Numbers

Straigl	Straight Posts		Right-Angle Posts		
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts/ RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts/ RoHS Equiv.		
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin Plated				
640452	2-28	640453	2–28		
Standard UL94V-0,	.000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated			
641211	2–28 32–58	641212	2–28 32–58		
Standard UL94V-0,	.000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated			
641122	2–28 32–58	641123	2–28 32–58		



MTA-100 Narrow Flat Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers without retentive legs are suitable for breakaway application.
- 2 or 3 retentive leg(s) per header, depending upon number of positions.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 5. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts minus (–) .012. Example: .100 x 10 posts .012 = .988 inches [25.1 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts and without retentive legs would be:

Base number **644456** plus prefix-and-suffix **4-** — **-0**

The correct ordering number is 4-644456-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

	·
No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-644456-2
	thru
28	5-644456-8

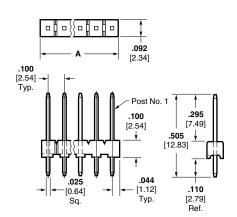
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

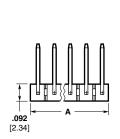
Note:

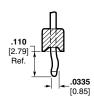
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

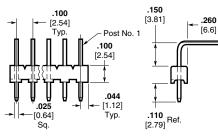


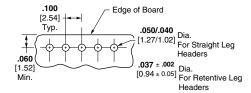
Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



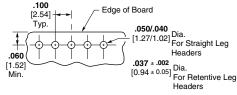


Straight and Right-Angle Post with Retentive Legs





Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
	hout ive Legs	Wit Retentiv		With Retentiv		Wi Retentiv	
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0), Tin Plated						
644456	32-58	644695	32-58	644457	32–58	644694	32–58
Standard UL94V-0	, .000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plate	ed				
644884	2-28	644886	2-28	644885	2-28	644887	2-28
Standard UL94V-(), .000015 [0.0	0038] Gold Plate	ed				
644888	2-28	644890	2-28	644889	2-28	644891	2-28

High temperature product available. Please contact Sales Engineer or Product Information Center.



MTA-100 Polarized Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. All posts on retentive leg headers are bent.
- 4. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number **641213** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- -- -0

The correct ordering number is 4-641213-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-641213-2
	thru
28	5-641213-8

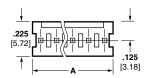
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

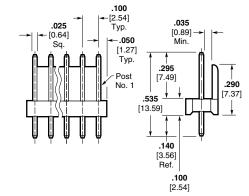
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Note:

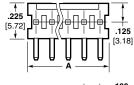
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

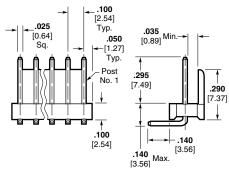
Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

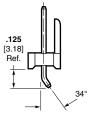


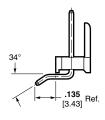


Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



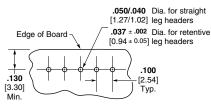




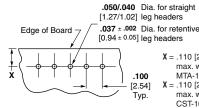


Retentive Leg

Retentive Leg



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board



- X = .110 [2.79] min., .160 [4.06] max. when mated with MTA-100 Connector
- MTA-100 Connector.

 X = .110 [2.79] min., .120 [3.05] max. when mated with CST-100 II Connector.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
Witho Retentive		Wit Retentiv		With Retentive		Wit Retentiv	
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.						
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin Plated						
640454	2-28	644876	2-28	640455	2-28	644877	2-28
Standard UL94V-0,	.000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plate	ed				
641213	32-58	_	_	641214	32-58	_	_
Standard UL94V-0,	.000015 [0.0	0038] Gold Plate	ed				•
641124	32-58	_	_	641125	32-58	_	_



MTA-100 Friction Lock Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- All posts on retentive leg headers are bent.
- 4. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13.

For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number **641215** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-641215-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Standard Prefix/Suffix	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	641215-2	3-641215-2
	thru	
28	2-641215-8	5-641215-8

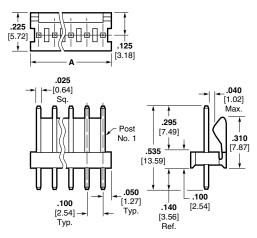
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

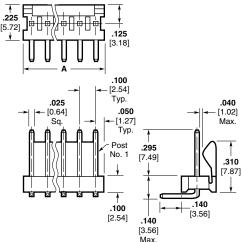
Note:

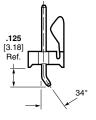
Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

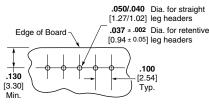




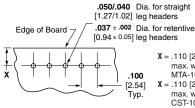
34° .135 [3.43]

Retentive Leg

Retentive Leg



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board



- X = .110 [2.79] min., .160 [4.06] max. when mated with MTA-100 Connector.
- (= .110 [2.79] min., .120 [3.05] max. when mated with CST-100 II Connector.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

	Straight Posts			Right-Angle Posts			
With Retentiv		Wit Retentiv		With Retentiv		Wi: Retentiv	
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.						
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin Plated						
640456	2-28	644874	2-28	640457	2-28	644875	2-28
Standard UL94V-0,	.000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plate	d				
641215	32-58	_	_	641216	32-58	_	
Standard UL94V-0,	.000015 [0.0	0038] Gold Plate	d				
641126	32-58	_	_	641127	32-58	_	

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



MTA-100 Headers with Retention Peg—Straight

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number **647609** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

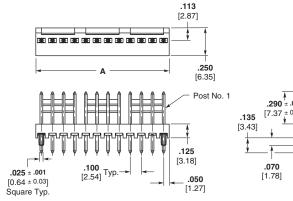
The correct ordering number is 4-647609-0

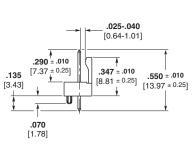
All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

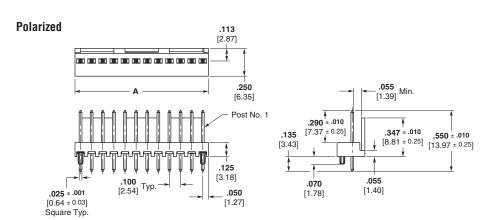
		•
No. of Pos.	Standard Prefix/Suffix	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	647609-2	3-647609-2
3	647609-3	3-647609-3
4	647609-4	3-647609-4
5	647609-5	3-647609-5
6	647609-6	3-647609-6
7	647609-7	3-647609-7
8	647609-8	3-647609-8
9	647609-9	3-647609-9
10	1-647609-0	4-647609-0
11	1-647609-1	4-647609-1
12	1-647609-2	4-647609-2

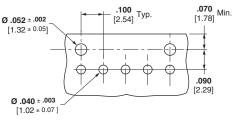
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Friction Lock









Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

Friction Lock		Pola	arized
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, T	in Plated		
647609	32-42	647623	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .(000030 [0.00076] (Gold Plated	
647626	32-42	647624	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .(000015 [0.00038]	Gold Plated	
647627	32-42	647625	32-42

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-100 High Profile Headers—Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, thermoplastic, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].
- 4. This product can be mounted in the middle of the PC Board as shown in the PCB layout.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with right-angle posts would be:

Base number 647630 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-647630-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-647630-2
3	3-647630-3
4	3-647630-4
5	3-647630-5
6	3-647630-6
7	3-647630-7
8	3-647630-8
9	3-647630-9
10	4-647630-0
11	4-647630-1
12	4-647630-2

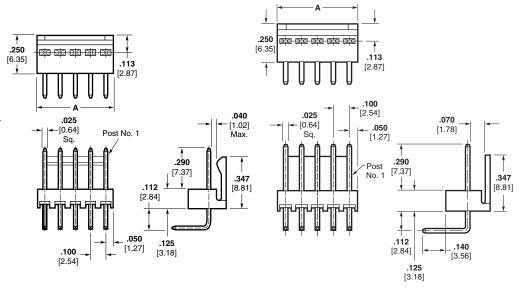
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

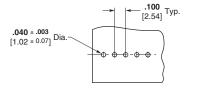
Friction Lock

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Polarized

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)





Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Base Part Numbers

Frictio	Friction Lock Right-Angle Posts		arized
Right-An			ngle Posts
Header Part Nos.			RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, T	in Plated		
647630	32-42	647651	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .(000030 [0.00076] (Gold Plated	
647629	32-42	647653	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .(000015 [0.00038] (Gold Plated	
647628	32-42	647652	32-42

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details



MTA-100 Polarized High Temperature Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing —

2–12 Position — UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black 13–18 Position — UL94V-0 rated, LCP, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number **647047** plus prefix-and-suffix **4-** — **-0**

The correct ordering number is 4-647047-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-647047-2
	thru
12	4-647047-2
13	NA
	thru
18	NA

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

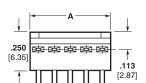
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

For use with Infrared Reflow Process

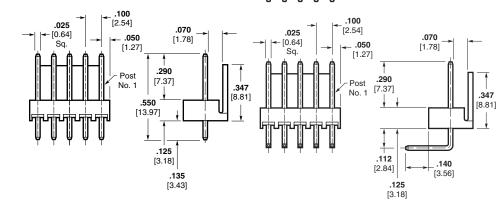
Maximum Temperature Rating: 2–12 Position: 280°C 13–18 Position: 235°C

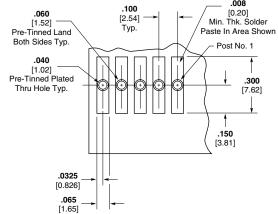
Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

250 [6.35] 本本本本 1.113 (2.87]



Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)





Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

Base Part Numbers

Straigh	nt Posts	Straight Posts	(Tube Loaded)	Right-An	gle Posts
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, T	in Plated				
647047	32-42	647298	32-42	647048	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .	000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated			
647109	32-42	647300	32-42	647114	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .	000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated			
647075	32-42	647299	32-42	647076	32-42

Note: Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-100 Friction Lock High Temperature Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

For use with Infrared Reflow Process

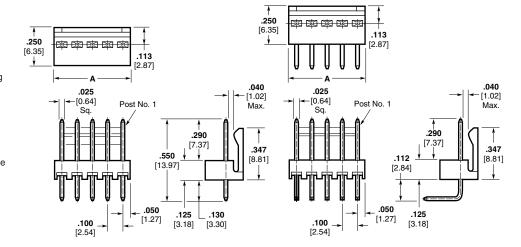
Maximum Temperature Rating: 2-12 Position: 280°C

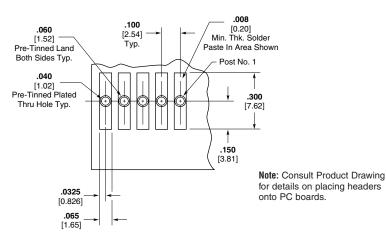
13-18 Position: 235°C

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)

Right-Angle Post (.025 [0.64] Square)







Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

Material and Finish

Housing

2-12 Position — UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black 13-18 Position — UL94V-0 rated, LCP, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts, Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch [25.4 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts would be:

Base number 647050 plus prefix-and-suffix

The correct ordering number is 4-647050-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.		
2	647050-2	3-647050-2
	thru	
12	1-647050-2	4-647050-2
13	1-647050-3	NA
	thru	
18	1-647050-8	NA

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Base Part Numbers

Straigl	nt Posts	Straight Posts	(Tube Loaded)	Right-An	gle Posts
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, T	in Plated				
647050	32-42	647295	32-42	647051	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .	000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated			
647116	32-42	647297	32-42	647117	32-42
Standard UL94V-0, .	000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated			
647078	32-42	647296	32-42	647079	32-42

Note: Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

.040

[1.02]

Max.

.159

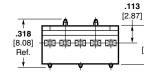


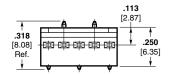
MTA-100 Polarized and Friction Lock Surface Mount Headers—Straight

For use with Infrared Reflow Process

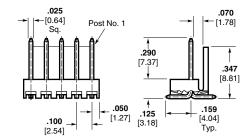
Maximum Temperature Rating: 2-12 Position: 280°C 13-18 Position: 235°C

Polarized Header



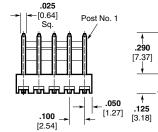


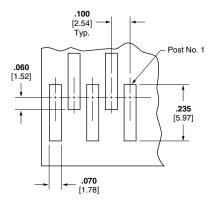
Friction Lock Header



.250

[6.35]





Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Recommended PC Board Layout for use with .010 [0.25] Thick Stencil Raco Part Numbers

Polarize	d Headers	Friction L	ock Headers.
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin Plated		
647106	32-42	647166	32-42
Standard UL94V-0,	.000030 [0.00076]	Gold Plated	
647108	32-42	647168	32-42
Standard UL94V-0,	.000015 [0.00038]	Gold Plated	
647107	32-42	647167	32-42

Tape Mount Part Numbers

Polarized Headers		Friction Lock Headers		
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	
Standard UL94V-0, 1	in Plated			
647531	32-42	647502	32-42	
Standard UL94V-0, .	000030 [0.00076]	Gold Plated		
		1744163	32-42	
Standard UL94V-0, .	000015 [0.00038]	Gold Plated		
		647467	32-42	

Note: Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Material and Finish

Housing -

2-12 Position — UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black 13-18 Position — UL94V-0 rated, LCP, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. To determine header overall length (dim. A) multiply .100 x the number of posts. Example: .100 x 10 posts equals 1.000 inch

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14, 15 and 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position surface mount polarized header would be:

Base number 647106 plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-647106-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-647106-2
12	4-647106-2

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.



MTA-100 Shrouded Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers with .000015 [0.00038] gold plated post are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 3. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see pages 14 and 15.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts and with pegs would be:

Base number 644486 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- -- -0

The correct ordering number is 4-644486-0

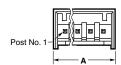
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

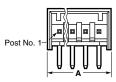
Notes:

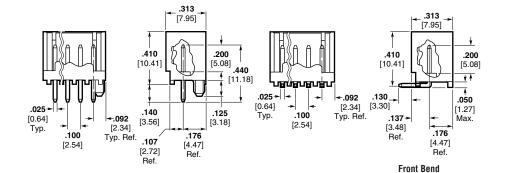
- 1. Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.
- 2. MTA-100 shrouded headers do not mate with CST-100 II hous-

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



Right-Angle (.025 [0.64] Square)





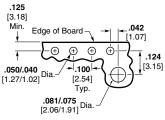
.300

[7.62]

Max.

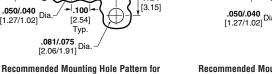


Polarized Retention Peg



.062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

(Solder Side of Board Shown)



.100 Note: Consult Product Drawing [2.54] Тур. for details on placing headers onto PC boards. Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

(Solder Side of Board Shown)

 \oplus \oplus \oplus

Edge of Board

Base Part Numbers

	Straight Posts			Right-An	gle Posts		
Wit	h	With	out		Without	Pegs Only	
Peg	IS	Peg	S	Front	Bend	Rear	Bend
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.						
Standard UL94V-0	, Tin Plated						
644486	22-34	644861	22-34	644488	22-34	644803	22-34
Standard UL94V-0	, .000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plate	ed				
644487	22-34		_	644489	22-34	_	_

Header Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	. 284 7.21	32
3	.384 9.75	33
4	. 484 12.29	34
5	. 584 14.83	35

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
6	.684 17.37	36
7	. 784 19.91	37
8	. 884 22.45	38
9	. 984 24.99	39

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
10	1.084 27.53	40
11	1.184 30.07	41
12	1.284 32.61	42
13	1.384 35.15	43

Circuits	A	Suffix
14	1.484 37.69	44

[5.23] Ref.

.130

[3.30]

Rear Bend



.100 [2.54] Centerline CST-100 II Crimp Contacts and Housings

Product Facts

- Low cost wire-to-board interconnections
- Wide wire range for single contact
- Tin and gold plated contacts
- Mates with specified MTA and similar competitive notched headers
- Plastic latching feature in housing helps prevent contact backout
- Locking ramps and polarizing tabs are standard
- For keying purposes use keying plug 641994-1 (page 17)
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc.,
 File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13.

For mating half visuals, see pages 21 thru 29 and 32.

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Performance Data

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Voltage Rating} & -250 \text{ vac} \\ \textbf{Current Rating} & -4 \text{ amp max}. \\ \textbf{Low-Level Resistance} & -6 \text{ m}\Omega \\ \text{max. initial; } 10 \text{ m}\Omega \text{ max. final} \\ \textbf{Insulation Resistance} & -1000 \text{ M}\Omega \\ \text{min. initial; } 100 \text{ M}\Omega \text{ min. final} \\ \textbf{Operating Temperature} & -- \end{tabular}$

−55° C to +105° C

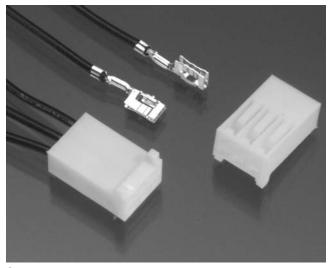
Technical Documents
Product Specification

Application Specification 114-13036

Instruction Sheet

408-8493

108-1948



Contacts

	Part Numbers	
Tin Plated	15 Au Gold Plated	30 Au Gold Plated
1375819-1 (Strip)	1375819-2 (Strip)	1375819-3 (Strip)
1445336-1 (Loose Piece)	1445336-2 (Loose Piece)	1445336-3 (Loose Piece)

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Phosphor bronze, pretinned or .000015 [.00038] gold, over nickel .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Wire Range — 22–26 AWG [0.35–0.13 mm²]

Max. Ins. Dia. — .065 [1.65]

Housing*

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-0 rated, nylon, white

No. of Pos.	Dim. A	Part Numbers
2	. 220 5.59	1375820-2
3	. 320 8.13	1375820-3
4	. 420 10.67	1375820-4
5	. 520 13.21	1375820-5
6	. 620 15.75	1375820-6
7	. 720 18.29	1375820-7
8	.820 20.83	1375820-8
9	. 920 23.37	1375820-9
10	1.020 25.91	1-1375820-0
11	1.120 28.45	1-1375820-1
12	1.220 30.99	1-1375820-2
13	1.320 33.53	1-1375820-3
14	1.420 36.07	1-1375820-4
15	1.520 38.61	1-1375820-5

No. of Pos.	Dim. A	Part Numbers
16	1.620 41.15	1-1375820-6
17	1.720 43.69	1-1375820-7
18	1.820 46.23	1-1375820-8
19	1.920 48.77	1-1375820-9
20	2.020 51.31	2-1375820-0
21	2.120 53.85	2-1375820-1
22	2.220 56.39	2-1375820-2
23	2.320 58.93	2-1375820-3
24	2.420 61.47	2-1375820-4
25	2.520 64.01	2-1375820-5
26	2.620 66.55	2-1375820-6
27	2.720 69.09	2-1375820-7
28	2.820 71.63	2-1375820-8
	•	· ·

Application Tooling

Loose Piece Contacts —

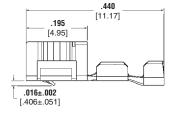
Hand Tool No. 58517-3 (408-4064)

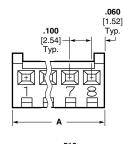
Strip Contacts —

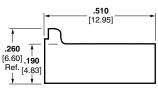
AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G"
Termination Machine*
Applicator No. 567373-3
(Request Catalog 65828)
AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper
Machine* Applicator No. 567910-1 or
567827-1 (with CQM) (Request Catalog

AMPOMATOR CLS IIIG Lead Making Machine* (Request Catalog 82659)

*Requires applicators. For part numbers, call Technical Support.







*Housings without polarizing tabs may be manufactured upon request. Minimums may apply. Contact product engineering or product manager for details.

31



CST-100 II Shrouded Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Headers with .000015 [0.00038] gold plated posts are available upon request. Minimums may
- 3. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 12 and 13. For mating half visuals, see page 31.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight posts and with pegs would be:

Base number 644893 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-644893-0

All part numbers are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

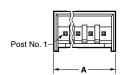
	·
No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-644893-2
	thru
14	4-644893-4

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

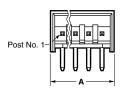
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

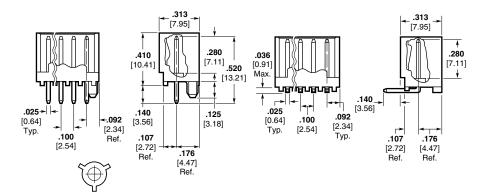
CST-100 II shrouded headers only mate with CST-100 II housings. All the MTA-100 headers except the MTA-100 shrouded headers mate with CST-100 II housings.

Straight Post (.025 [0.64] Square)



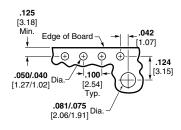
Right-Angle (.025 [0.64] Square)



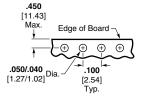


Polarized Retention Peg

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board (Solder Side of Board Shown)



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board (Solder Side of Board Shown)

Base Part Numbers

	Straight	Posts			
	Vith Pegs		thout egs		gle Posts Pegs Only
Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts/ RoHS Equiv.	No. of Posts/ RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	No. of Posts/ RoHS Equiv.	
Standard UL94V-	0, Tin Plated				
644893	32-44	644892	32-44	644894	32-44
Standard UL94V-	0, .000030 [0.00	076] Gold Pla	ted		
644897	32-44	644896	32-44	644898	32-44

Header Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	. 284 7.21	32
3	. 384 9.75	33
4	. 484 12.29	34

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
5	.584 14.83	35
6	.684 17.37	36
7	. 784 19.91	37

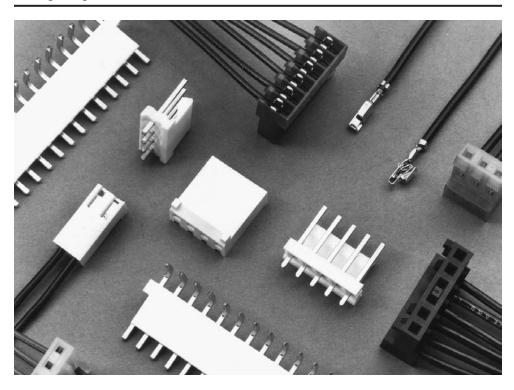
No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
8	. 884 22.45	38
9	. 984 24.99	39
10	1.084 27.53	40



.156 [3.96] Centerline MTA-156 IDC Connectors and Headers

Product Facts

- Connectors and headers for 2 through 24 positions; wire sizes of 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 AWG [0.9-0.12 mm²]
- Connectors and headers, except shrouded headers, are end-to-end stackable
- Quad Connectors for higher current rating (page 54)
- Posted connectors for 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 24 positions
- Card edge connectors for 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18 and 20 through 24 positions
- Connectors preloaded with IDC contacts
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) termination technique
- Connector styles include both closed end and feedthru, with and without locking ramps and polarizing tabs
- Molded ribs on housing do not allow reverse mating
- Contacts are lubricated for fretting corrosion protection
- Benefits derived from the MTA-156 system include increases quality and ease of handling such as —
 - One-step assembly
 - No wire stripping
 - No contact damage
 - Reduced wiring errors
 - Simpler tooling
 - Simple maintenance and repair
- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of
 UL 1410 Standards for
 Television Receiver and
 Video Products (wire-topost connectors only)
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189



MTA-156 connectors accept discrete and ribbon cable wire sizes ranging from 18-26 AWG [0.9-0.12 mm²] with maximum insulation outside diameter.095 [2.41] for single wire and .070 [1.78] for mass termination of wires. Tin plated solid, fused stranded or stranded (7, 16, and 19 strands) wire with PVC insulation can be used on 18 AWG [0.8-0.9 mm²] MTA-156 connectors: 7, 10, and 19 stranded wire on 20 AWG [0.5-0.6 mm²] MTA-156 connectors; and 7 and 19 stranded wire on 22-26 AWG [0.4-0.12 mm²] MTA-156 connectors.

Only one wire to be terminated into an IDC contact slot

Mass termination of wire provides the lowest applied cost because it drastically reduces the labor content of virtually any cable or harness assembly required.

The wire-to-post connector housing material is flame retardant thermoplastic, either UL94V-2 or UL94V-0 rated.

A full line of .156 [3.96] centerline headers completes the system. Headers are available with straight or right-angle posts, in flat friction lock and shrouded styles. Headers are available in 2 through 24 positions.

Performance Data*

Voltage Rating — 600 vac **Current Rating** —

7 amp max. for MTA-156 Connector Low-Level Resistance —

3.0 m Ω max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 2200 vac/1 min.
Insulation Resistance —

5000 M Ω min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

*Refer to the Product Specification for additional electrical, mechanical and environmental performance tests and requirements.

Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1051 MTA-156 Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1020 MTA-156 Connectors,

Posted Connectors and Card Edge Connectors

114-1032 MTA-156 Ribbon Cable Assembly

Note: Refer to page 70 for approved wire listings.



MTA-156 Connector/ Header Mateability Guide

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Sonnectors

Headere	64026	6405	64059	6402	640-	640.888	640	646	644671	644612	644613	6446	6446	6446	644=	64/4/9	644=	64451	644=	644-53	644-54	647.55	647.123	647,	647,	647,126	647.427	647.128	67,129	6475	042/20	6479	6476	64767	64728	647629	64761	64764	1744017
	Y	/ Y	Y	N	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	Y	/ Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	/ Y	Y	/ Y	/ Y	N	/ Y	Y	/ Y	/ Y	Y	/ Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y
_	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y
	Y	Y Y	Y	N	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y
_	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y
	Y	Y Y	Y	N	Y	Ϋ́	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y
_	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y	Y N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Υ	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y
	Υ	Υ	$\overline{}$			Υ		-	_		N	$\overline{}$	_	_				Υ		_	_	Υ	_		_	$\overline{}$	Υ	-	Υ		Υ	$\overline{}$	_		Υ		$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
644462	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Y	Y	-	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	_	Y
	Y	Y Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Y	Υ	\vdash	N	Y	-	Y	Y	Y		\rightarrow	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	_	Υ
	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
644472	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	\rightarrow	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	_	Y
	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	_	-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	_	Υ
	Y	Y	Y	N Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N Y	Y	Y Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N Y	Y	Y	Y	N Y	Y	\rightarrow	Y
644860	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ
644878	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ



MTA-156 Connector/Header Mateability Guide (Continued)

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	87.79	641502	641503	641504	641207	1208	641509	64:10	644627	644628	644629	644630	64.631	644632	64.4633	64.156	64.57	644758	644759	644-60	644761	64= 62	647.131	64=132	64-133	64734	647135
641217	Y	Y	Y	N	/ Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	/ Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	/ Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
641218	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641219	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641220	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641221	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641222	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641223	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641224	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641225	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641226	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641227	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641228	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641229	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641230	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641231	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641232	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641233	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641234	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641235	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641236	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644460	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644662	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644663	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644687	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644718	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644720	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	644	641113	64,114	641115	641118	671179	641,120	641721	644-63	644-64	644	99/4/9	29/4/9	644	69/4/69	647.139	647.140	64-141	64-142	647.143	41/48
641148	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	N	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ N	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y	/ Y
641149	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641150	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641151	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641152	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641153	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641154	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641155	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641156	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641157	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641168	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641169	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641170	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641171	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641172	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641173	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641174	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641175	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641176	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641177	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644284	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
647478	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
647479	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
647496	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Connectors



MTA-156 IDC Connectors—Closed End

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, see below for color; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue

24 AWG — White

22 AWG — Red

20 AWG - Yellow

18 AWG — Orange

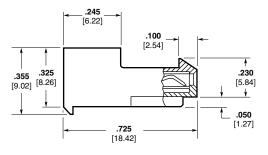
All Wire Sizes in UL94V-0 —

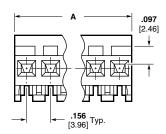
Black

Notes:

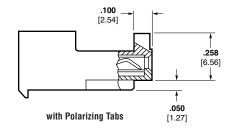
- Only connectors with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs mate with posted connectors on page 45.
- 2. Refer to pages 70 thru 74 for approved wire listing.
- 3. For strain reliefs and dust covers, see pages 40 and 41.
- 4. For keying plugs and panel mount end caps, see page 42.
- Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes. Minimums may apply.
- Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

Closed End with Locking Ramp





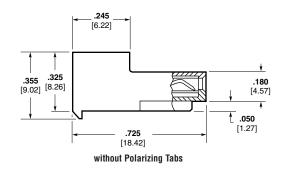
without Polarizing Tabs

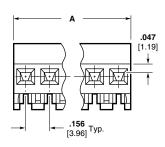


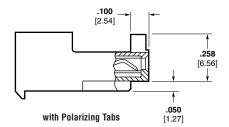
For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34 and 35.

Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors with Locking Ramp, see pages 45 thru 48, 50, 52, and 53, (49 and 51 Front Bend Headers Only).

Closed End without Locking Ramp







For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34 and 35.

Mating half visuals for Closed End Connectors without Locking Ramp, see pages 46 thru 53.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Base Part Numbers

Connector Type



MTA-156 IDC Connectors—Closed End (Continued)

Without Tabs

Closed End with Locking Ramp

With Tabs

Closed End without Locking Ramp

With Tabs

Without Tabs

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number **640426** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

The correct ordering number is

4-640426-0

All part numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

	'
No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-640426-2
3	3-640426-3
4	3-640426-4
5	3-640426-5
6	3-640426-6
7	3-640426-7
8	3-640426-8
9	3-640426-9
10	4-640426-0
11	4-640426-1
12	4-640426-2
13	4-640426-3
14	4-640426-4
15	4-640426-5
16	4-640426-6
17	4-640426-7
18	4-640426-8
19	4-640426-9
20	5-640426-0
21	5-640426-1
22	5-640426-2
23	5-640426-3
24	5-640426-4

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

& Wire Size	Connector Part Nos.	Connector RoHS Equiv.	Conn Part Nos.	ector RoHS Equiv.	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
	Standard UL94V-2, Tin Plated							
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	640426	32-54	643817	32-54	640431	32-54	644461 ¹	32-44
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm²	640427	32–54	643818	32-54	640432	32-54	644462 ¹	32-44
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm²	640428	32–54	643819	32–54	640433	32–54	644463 ¹	32–44
24 AWG 0.2 mm²	640429	32-54	643820	32–54	640434	32–54	644464 ¹	32–44
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	640430	32–54	643821	32–54	640435	32–54	_	_
Tape Mounted on Reel 1	JL94V-2, Tin	Plated						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	640472	32–54	644878	32-54	640477	32-54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	640473	32-54	_	_	640478	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm²	640474	32-54	644783	32–54	640479	32-54	644791 ¹	32-44
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640475	32-54	_	_	640480	32-54	_	_
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	640476	32–54	_	_	640481	32–54	_	_
Standard UL94V-2, .000	030 [0.00076] Gold Plated						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	641217	32-54	644460 ¹	32–42	641222	32-54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	641218	32-54	644663 ¹	32–42	641223	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm²	641219	32-54	644662 ¹	32–42	641224	32-54	644687 ¹	32–44
24 AWG 0.2 mm²	641220	32-54	_	_	641225	32–54	_	_
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641221	32-54	_		641226	32–54	_	_
Standard UL94V-2, .000	015 [0.00038] Gold Plated	I					
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	641148	32–54	644284 ¹	32–42	641153	32-54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	641149	32–54	_	_	641154	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm²	641150	32–54	647478 ¹	32–42	641155	32–54	_	_
24 AWG 0.2 mm²	641151	32–54	_	_	641156	32–54	_	_
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641152	32–54	_	_	641157	32–54	_	_
Standard UL94V-0, Tin F	Plated (Black	in color)						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	644860 ¹	32-42			644502 ¹	32-42	644082 ¹	32-42
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	_	_	_	_	644501 ¹	32–42	644566 ¹	32-42

¹Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available upon request. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.

Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp



MTA-156 IDC Connectors—Feed-Thru

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, see below for color; or UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — Phosphor bronze; post tin plated, .000030 [.00076] or .000015 [.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-2 Connectors

26 AWG — Blue

24 AWG — White

22 AWG — Red

20 AWG — Yellow

18 AWG — Orange

All Wire Sizes in UL94V-0 —

Black

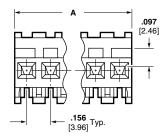
Notes:

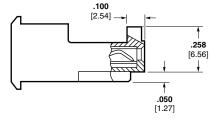
- Only connectors with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs mate with posted connectors on page 45.
- 2. Refer to pages 70 thru 74 for approved wire listing.
- For strain reliefs and dust covers, see pages 40 and 41.
 For keying plugs and panel.
- 4. For keying plugs and panel mount end caps, see page 42.
- Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums
- may apply.

 6. Connector circuits can be molded closed for keying purposes. Minimums may apply.
- Where no part numbers appear in the chart, parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 8. To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

.385 .325 [9.78] [8.26] .725 .050





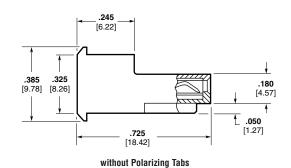


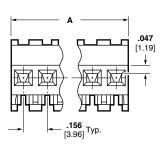
with Polarizing Tabs

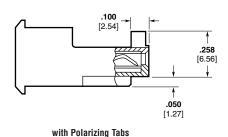
For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34 and 35.

Mating half visuals for Feed–Thru Connectors with Locking Ramp, see pages 45 thru 48, 50, 52, and 53, (49 and 51 Front Bend Headers Only).

Feed-Thru without Locking Ramp







For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34 and 35.

Mating half visuals for Feed-Thru Connectors without Locking Ramp, see pages 46 thru 53.

Base Part Numbers



MTA-156 IDC Connectors—Feed-Thru (Continued)

Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp

Feed-Thru without Locking Ramp

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position feed-thru connector with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number 640599 plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

The correct ordering number

4-640599-0

The part numbers in **bold** face are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

	<u>'</u>
No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-640599-2
3	3-640599-3
4	3-640599-4
5	3-640599-5
6	3-640599-6
7	3-640599-7
8	3-640599-8
9	3-640599-9
10	4-640599-0
11	4-640599-1
12	4-640599-2
13	4-640599-3
14	4-640599-4
15	4-640599-5
16	4-640599-6
17	4-640599-7
18	4-640599-8
19	4-640599-9
20	5-640599-0
21	5-640599-1
22	5-640599-2
23	5-640599-3
24	5-640599-4

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

		ou illiu with	Looking Hui	h		· ····································	out Looking In	p
Connector True	Witho	ut Tabs	With	Tabs	Withou	t Tabs	With	Tabs
Connector Type & Wire Size	Connector Part Nos.	Connector RoHS Equiv.	Conn Part Nos.	ector RoHS Equiv.	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-2, Tin	Plated							
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	640599	32–54	644465 ¹	32-44	640604	32–54	644469 ¹	32–44
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	640600	32-54	644466 ¹	32-44	640605	32–54	644470 ¹	32-44
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	640601	32–54	644467 ¹	32-44	640606	32–54	644471 ¹	32-44
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640602	32–54	644468 ¹	32-44	640607	32–54	6444721	32-44
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	640595	32–54	_	_	640608	32–54	_	_
Tape Mounted on Reel	UL94V-2, Tin I	Plated						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm²	641302	32–54	_	_	641306	32–54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	641303	32-54	_	_	641307	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641304	32–54	_	_	641308	32–54	_	_
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641305	32–54	_	_	641309	32–54	_	_
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641301	32–54	_	_	641310	32–54	_	_
Standard UL94V-2, .00	003 [.00076] 0	old Plated						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm ²	641227	32–54	644718 ¹	32-44	641232	32–54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	641228	32-54	_	_	641233	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641229	32-54	644720 ¹	32–44	641234	32–54	_	_
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641230	32–54	_	_	641235	32–54	_	_
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm²	641231	32-54	_	_	641236	32–54		_
Standard UL94V-2, .00	0015 [.00038]	Gold Plated						
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm ²	641168	32-54	647479 ¹	32-42	641173	32-54	_	_
20 AWG 0.5–0.6 mm ²	641169	32–54			641174	32–54	_	_
22 AWG 0.3–0.4 mm ²	641170	32–54	647496 ¹	32-42	641175	32–54	_	_
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641171	32–54			641176	32–54		
26 AWG 0.12–0.15 mm ²	641172	32–54	_	_	641177	32–54	_	_
Standard UL94V-0, Tin	Plated							
18 AWG 0.8–0.9 mm ²	_	_	_	_	644567 ¹	32-42	644570 ¹	32-42

¹Other circuit sizes are available upon request. Minimums may apply.

Note: Blocked circuit configurations are available upon request. Contact product engineer or product manager for details. Minimums may apply.

644569¹

32-42

644572¹

32-42

22 AWG



MTA-156 Connector Accessories

Strain Relief Covers

Closed End Covers

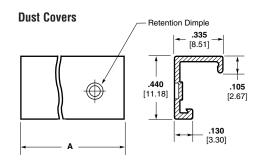
Material (RoHS Compliant)

Strain Relief Covers — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white

Dust Covers — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

.440 [11.18] .335 .127 [3.23] [8.51]

Note: This portion of front locking bar may or may not be present



Base Part Numbers

	Closed End					
	Strain Relief Covers		Dust Covers			
Cover Part Nos.	No. of Circuits	Cover Part Nos.	No. of Circuits			
643067	2–24	640551	2-24			

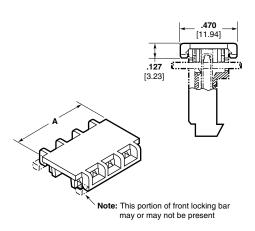
Feed-Thru Covers

Material (RoHS Compliant)

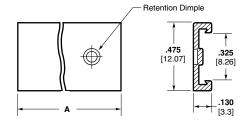
Strain Relief Covers — UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white

Dust Covers — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Strain Relief Covers



Dust Covers



Base Part Numbers

Feed-Thru				
Strain Relief		Dust		
Covers		Covers		
Cover	No. of	Cover	No. of	
Part Nos.	Circuits	Part Nos.	Circuits	
643071	2–24	640643	2–24	

Cover Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described cover.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the cover. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed-end strain relief cover would be:

Base number 643067 plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

1-643067-0

Cover Length

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
2	. 312 7.92	-2
3	. 468 11.89	-3
4	. 624 15.85	-4
5	. 780 19.81	-5
6	. 936 23.77	-6
7	1.092 27.74	-7
8	1.248 31.7	-8
9	1.404 35.66	-9

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
10	1.560 39.62	10
11	1.716 43.59	11
12	1.872 47.55	12
13	2.028 51.51	13
14	2.184 55.47	14
15	2.340 59.44	15
16	2.496 63.4	16
17	2.652 67.36	17

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
18	2.808 71.32	18
19	2.964 75.29	19
20	3.120 79.25	20
21	3.276 83.21	21
22	3.432 87.17	22
23	3.588 91.14	23
24	3.744 95.1	24



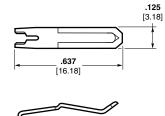
MTA-156 Connector Accessories (Continued)

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated; .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] post gold plated over nickel

Note: Tyco Electronics does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire changes.

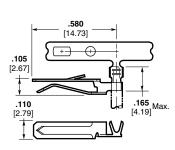


Wire Size			Part Numbers	
AWG	mm ²	Tin Plated	.000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated	.000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated
18	0.8-0.9	640631-3	641143-4	641143-3
20	0.5-0.6	640632-3	641144-4	641144-3
22	0.3-0.4	640633-3	641145-4	641145-3
24	0.2	640634-3	641146-4	641146-3
26	0.12-0.15	640635-3	641147-4	641147-3

Crimp Snap-in Contacts

Material and Finish

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, tin plated



	Wire	Size	Part Nos.	
	AWG	mm ²	Loose Piece*	Strip**
_	26–22	.12-0.3	640557-3	640556-3
	22-18	0.3-0.9	640559-3	640558-3

*Hand Tool No. 59837-1 (408-6528)

**AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "C" Termination
Machine (Request Catalog 65828)

Note: Requires applicator. For part number,
call Technical Support.

Special applications for crimp snap-in contacts are:

- 1. Double wire per contact
- 2. Coax or shielded wire
- 3. Mixed wire size in same connector

Note: Only one crimp snap-in contact per connector.

www.tycoelectronics.com



MTA-156 Connector Accessories (Continued)

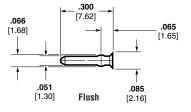
Keying Plugs

Material (RoHS Compliant)

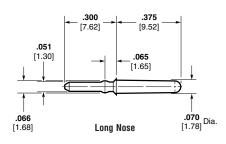
UL94V-2 rated, nylon, natural color

Note: Removal of contact is not necessary when using keying plug.

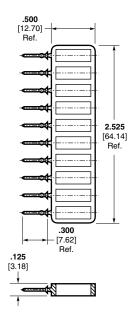
Loose Piece Part No. 640629-1 (Flush) Used with keyed headers



Part No. 640630-1 (Long Nose) Used with staked post



On Carrier Strip Part No. 641623-1 (Flush) (10 per strip)



Panel Mount End Caps

Part No. 641440-1 Part No. 641533-1 (2-position only)

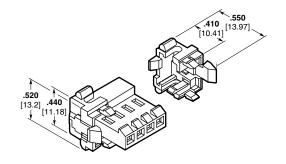
Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, black

Notes:

- 1. Both left-hand and right-hand end caps are attached by a connecting tab. This tab must be broken off prior to installing on connector.
- For best results attach panel mount end caps to the MTA-156 (IDC) connectors shown on pages 36 thru 39. While not preferred, panel mount end caps can be attached to MTA-156 (IDC) posted connector on page 45.

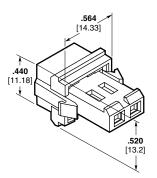
No. of Pos.	Dim. A
3	. 736 18.69
4	.892 22.66
6	1.204 30.58
9	1.672 42.47
12	2.140 54.36
15	2.608 66.24
24	4.012 101.9



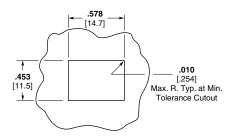
A — .010 [.254] Max. R. Typ. at Min. Tolerance Cutout

3- thru 24-Position 641440-1

See Note 1



Two-Position Only 641533-1



Recommended Panel Cutout (Recommended Panel Thickness .062 [1.57] to .067 [1.70] max.)

www.tycoelectronics.com



MTA-156 Posted **Connector/Connector Mateability Guide**

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 posted connector and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Connectors

640426 Y 640427 640428 Y Y Y Y Y 640429 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y 640430 Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

Posted Connectors

640431 640432		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640432	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
640433	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
640434	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
640435	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
640472	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y
640473	_					_				
640474	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640475	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640476	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640477	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν
640478	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	Ν	Ν
640479	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
640480	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
640481	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	Ν	N
640595	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640599	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y
640600	_					_				
640601	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640602	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
640604	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ζ	Ν	Ν	Ζ	Ν	Ν
640605	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
640606	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
640607	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
640608	N	N	N	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
641301	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641302	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Ϋ́	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ϋ́	Y
641303	_					_				
641304	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641305	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641306	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N	Ν	N	Ν
641307	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
641308	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν
641309	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	Ν	N
641310										
641310	-	_	N	N	N	N	N	Ν	N	N
643817	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
643817 643818	N N	N N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
643817 643818 643819	N N	N N	N							
643817 643818 643819 643820	N N N	N N N	N N							
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821	N N N N	N N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N N
643817 643818 643819 643820	N N N	N N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	ZZZZZ
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821	N N N N	N N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N	N N N N
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082	N N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	Z Z Z Z Z	N N N N	ZZZZZ
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461	N N N N N N	N N N N N N	N N N N	N N N N	Z Z Z Z Z Z	N N N N	N N N N	Z Z Z Z Z Z	N N N N N	ZZZZZZ
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462	X X X X X X X X X	N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464	N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N	N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N	N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	X
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464 644465	N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	X
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464 644465	N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	X
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466	N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644463 644464 644465 644466 644467	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466 644466 644468	N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644463 644464 644465 644466 644467	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466 644466 644468	N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644463 644464 644465 644466 644469 644469 644469	N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644464 644465 644466 644466 644466 644467 644467	N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466 644467 644468 644469 644471 644472 644501	N		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			
643817 643818 643819 643820 644882 644462 644462 644463 644464 644467 644468 644469 644471 644472 644501										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466 644470 644470 644472 644501 644502 644566										
643817 643818 643819 643820 64482 644461 644462 644463 644464 644466 644467 644470 644470 644470 644502 644502 644566										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644463 644464 644465 644466 644470 644471 644471 644502 644502 644566 644567										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644465 644466 644467 644470 644471 644472 644501 644502 644506 644567 644569										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644466 644466 644467 644470 644471 644501 644502 644506 644506 644506 644506 644507										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644465 644466 644467 644470 644471 644472 644501 644502 644506 644567 644569										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644082 644461 644462 644463 644466 644466 644467 644470 644471 644501 644502 644506 644506 644506 644506 644507										
643817 643818 643819 643820 644861 644462 644463 644464 644465 644466 644467 644461 644471 644502 644502 644566 644570 644572 644572										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644462 644461 644465 644466 644467 644469 644471 644502 644502 644566 644566 644567 644572 644572 644572										
643817 643818 643819 643820 643821 644462 644463 644465 644465 644469 644470 644502 644502 644502 644503 64503 645		Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		X		X	X	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	



MTA-156 Posted Connector/Connector Mateability Guide (Continued)

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 posted connector and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair. Where an "N" is indicated the combination is not acceptable for mating.

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Posted Connectors

	64.4	64.4807	644809	644812
	\perp	_	_	Щ
641217	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641218	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641219	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641220	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641221	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641222	N	N	N	Ν
641223	N	N	N	N
641224	N	N	N	Ν
641225	N	N	N	Ν
641226	N	N	N	Ν
641227	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641228	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641229	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641230	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641231	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
641232	N	N	N	Ν
641233	N	N	N	Ν
641234	N	N	N	Ν
641235	N	N	N	N
641236	N	N	N	Ν
644460	N	N	N	N
644662	N	N	N	Ν
644663	N	N	N	Ν
644687	N	N	N	Ν
644718	N	N	N	Ν
644720	N	N	N	Ν

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Posted Connectors

	1	3665	/ 9/	481	6
	18	65/18	4/4	4/4	7/4/
	/ `	/ `	/ `	/ `	
641148	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641149	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
641150	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641151	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
641152	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641153	N	N	N	N	
641154	N	N	N	N	1
641155	N	N	N	N	1
641156	N	N	N	N	1
641157	N	N	N	N	
641168	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641169	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
641170	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
641171	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
641172	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	
641173	N	N	N	N	
641174	N	N	N	N	1
641175	N	N	N	N	1
641176	N	N	N	N	
641177	N	N	N	N	
644284	N	Ν	Ν	Ν	
647478	N	N	N	N	
647479	N	N	N	N	
647496	N	N	N	N	
					•

Connecto

www.tycoelectronics.com

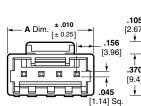


MTA-156 IDC Posted Connectors (Wire-to-Wire)—Closed End, Feed-Thru

Material and Finish

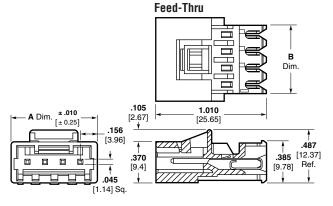
Housing — UL 94V-2 rated, nylon, see chart for color

Contacts — Copper alloy, post tin or .000030 [.00076] gold plated over nickel



.105 | 1.010 | 25.65 | .370 | .375 | [12.37] | [9.4]

Closed End



Notes:

- 1. Mating half visuals pages 36 thru 39. 2. Strain relief & dust covers - pages 40
- 3. Approved wire listing page 70.

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 12-position closed end connector for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number **641435** plus prefix-and-suffix **4-** — **-2**

The correct ordering number is 4-641435-2

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL 94V-2 Connectors

18 AWG —Orange

20 AWG — Yellow

22 AWG — Red

24 AWG - White

26 AWG - Blue

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 600 VAC

Current Rating — 7 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance -

7 m Ω max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—1500 VAC/1 min.

Insulation Resistance —

5000 M Ω min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

Base Part Numbers

Connector True	Clo	osed End Connector ¹	Feed-Thru Connector ¹		
Connector Type & Wire Size	Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	
Standard UL 94V-2, Tin Plated					
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	641435	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	641522	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	641436	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	641523	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	641437	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	641524	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	641438	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	641525	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	641439	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	641526	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
Standard UL 94V-2, .000030 [0.	00076] Gold P	lated			
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm²	644807	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	644812	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	2	_	2	_	
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	644809	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	644814	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	2	_	2	_	
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	2	_	2	_	
Standard UL 94V-2, .000015 [0.	00038] Gold P	lated			
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm²	647476	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	647481	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	643995	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	647497	32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42, 45, 54	

¹ MTA-156 Posted Connectors (Closed End and Feed-Thru) will **Only mate** with MTA-156 connectors with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs. They will **NOT mate** with MTA-156 Quad Connectors.

² Parts can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.

No. of	Di	m.	0
Circuits	A	В	Suffix
2	.468 11.89	. 316 8.03	-2
3	. 624 15.85	. 472 11.99	-3
4	. 780 19.81	. 628 15.95	-4
6	1.092	.940	-6

No. of	Di	m.	Prefix/
Circuits	Α	В	Suffix
9	1.560 39.62	1.408 35.76	-9
12	2.028 51.51	1.876 47.65	12
15	2.496 63.40	2.344 59.54	15
24	3.900	3.748 95.20	24

Technical Documents

Product Specification

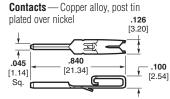
108-1065 MTA-156 Posted Connector

Application Specification

114-1020 MTA-156 Connectors,
Posted Connectors and
Card Edge Connectors

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish



	W	ire Size	Part		
	AWG	mm²	Numbers		
Ī	18	0.8-0.9	3-641425-1		
	20	0.5-0.6	3-641426-1		
	22	0.3-0.4	3-641427-1		
Ī	24	0.2	3-641428-1		
	26	0.12-0.15	3-641429-1		

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



MTA-156 Flat Headers—Straight

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. .125 [3.18] solder tail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit boards and .175 [4.45] solder tail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- 4. To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

For mating half visuals, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts and a .125 [3.18] solder tail length would be:

Base number **640383** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0

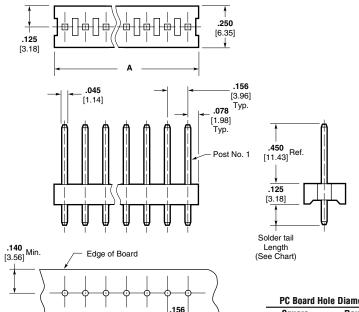
The correct ordering number is 4-640383-0

The part numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-640383-2
	thru
24	5-640383-4

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

	Square Posts				Round Posts			
	[3.18] er tail		.175 [4.45] .125 [3.18] Solder tail Solder tail			.175 [4.45] Solder tail		
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	
Standard UL94V	-0, Tin Plated							
640383	2-24	644749	2-24	640384	2-24	644750	2-24	
Standard UL94V	-0, .000030 [0	.00076] Gold Pla	ated					
641202	32-54	644756	32-54	641203	32-54	644757	32-54	
Standard UL94V	-0, .000015 [0	.00038] Gold Pla	ated					
641113	32-54	644763	32-54	641114	32-54	644764	32-54	

Note

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

www.tycoelectronics.com



MTA-156 Flat Headers—Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. .125 [3.18] solder tail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit boards and .175 [4.45] solder tail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- 4. To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

For mating half visuals, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts and a .125 [3.18] solder tail length would be:

Base number 641204 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- -- -0

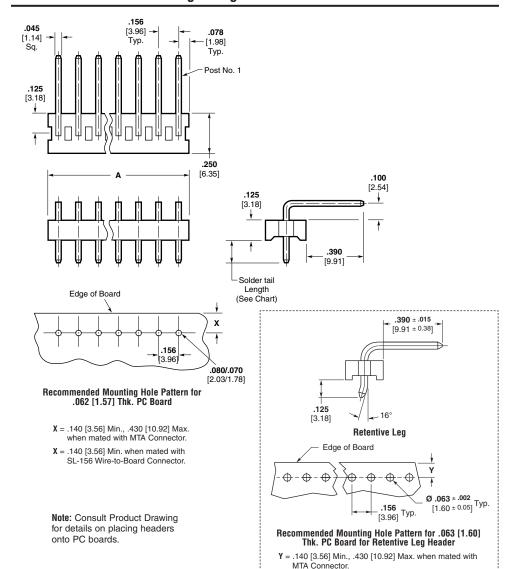
The correct ordering number is 4-641204-0

The part numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-641204-2
	thru
24	5-641204-4

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.



Base Part Numbers

		Squar	e Posts		
Retent	ive Leg	.125 [3.18]	Solder tail	.175 [4.45]	Solder tail
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, 1	in Plated	·		·	
647646	2–12	640385	2-24	644751	2-24
Standard UL94V-0, .	000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated			
_	_	641204	32-54	644758	32-54
Standard UL94V-0, .	000015 [0.00038] G	old Plated			
_	_	641115	32-54	644765	32-54

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



-Straight MTA-156 Friction Lock Headers-

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- 3. .125 [3.18] solder tail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit boards and .175 [4.45] solder tail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- 4. To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarization/retention purposes, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

For polarizing purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts and a .125 [3.18] solder tail length would be:

Base number 641208 plus prefix-and-suffix

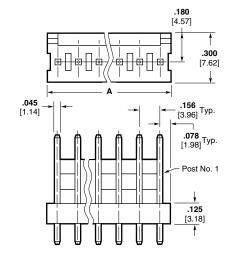
4- -- -0

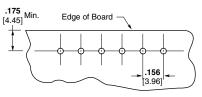
The correct ordering number is 4-641208-0

The part numbers in **bold** face are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.		Standard Prefix/Suffix	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
•	2	641208–2	3-641208–2
		thru	
•	24	2-641208-4	5-641208-4

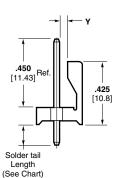
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.





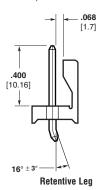
Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

PC Board Hole Diameters Round Square Post Post .080/.070 .070/.060 [2.03/1.78] [1.78/1.52]



Y = .068 [1.73] Max. 2-8 position tin plated and 2-24 position gold plated headers.

Y = .073 [1.85] 9-24 position tin plated headers.



Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

		Square I	Posts				Round	l Posts	
Retent Leg		.125 [3 Solder		.175 [4 Solder		.125 [3 Solder		.175 [4 Solder	
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.								
Standard UL94	V-0, Tin Pla	ated							
1744017	2-12	640445	2-24	644752	2-24	640388	2-24	644753	2-24
Standard UL94	V-0, .0000	30 [0.00076] 0	old Plated						
_	_	641208	32-54	644759	32-54	641209	32-54	644760	32-54
Standard UL94	V-0, .0000	15 [0.00038] G	old Plated			•	•	•	
_	_	641119	32-54	644766	32-54	641120	32-54	644767	32-54

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) and tube loaded product are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-156 Friction Lock Headers—Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- .125 [3.18] solder tail lengths are for .062 [1.57] thick printed circuit boards and .175 [4.45] solder tail lengths are for .093-.125 [2.36-3.18] thick printed circuit boards.
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

When using Front Bend Headers—for mating half visuals use connectors with a locking ramp for polarization/ retention purposes. When using Rear Bend Headers—for mating half visuals use connectors without a locking ramp. For polarization purposes only see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts, front bend, and a .125 [3.18] solder tail length would be:

Base number **641210** plus prefix-and-suffix

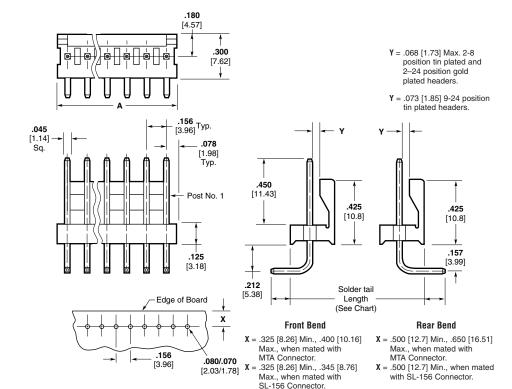
4- — -0

The correct ordering number is 4-641210-0

The part numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Standard Prefix/Suffix	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	641210–2	3-641210–2
	thru	
24	2-641210-4	5-641210-4

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

			Squa	ire Posts			
	Fre	ont Bend			Re	ar Bend	
	[3.18] er tail		[4.45] er tail		[3.18] er tail		[4.45] er tail
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.						
Standard UL94V	-0, Tin Plated						
640389	2-24	644754	2-24	640387	2-24	644755	2-24
Standard UL94V	-0, .000030 [().00076] Gold Pla	nted				
641210	32-54	644761	32-54	641207	32-54	644762	32-54
Standard UL94V	-0, .000015 [().00038] Gold Pla	ated				
641121	32-54	644768	32-54	641118	32-54	644769	32-54

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-156 Polarized Lock Headers—Straight

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- 2. Peg holes are not required in PC Boards when headers without pegs are used.
- One peg only on a 2 position header, other position sizes have two pegs. Headers with .00015 [0.00038] gold
- plated post are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarization/retention purposes, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

For polarizing purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 36 thru 39, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with square posts with pegs would be:

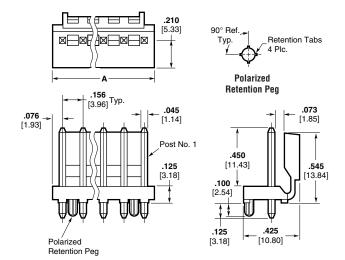
Base number 644615 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- — -0

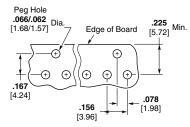
The correct ordering number is 4-644615-0

The part numbers in **bold** face are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-644615-2
	thru
18	4-644615-8

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.





PC Board Ho	ole Diameters
Square Post	Round Post
.069/.065	.054/.050
[1.75/1.65]	[1.37/1.27]

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

Square Posts				Round Posts			
ıt Pegs	With Pegs		Without Pegs		With Pegs		
RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	
0, Tin Plated							
32-48	644615	32-48	644612	32-48	644616	32-48	
·0, .000030 [0	.00076] Gold Pla	ited					
32-48	644631	32-48	644628	32-48	644632	32-48	
	nt Pegs RoHS Equiv. -0, Tin Plated 32–48 -0, .000030 [0	nt Pegs With RoHS Header Equiv. Part Nos. 0, Tin Plated 32–48 644615 0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plate	RoHS	Note	Note	It Pegs With Pegs Without Pegs With RoHS Part Nos. Header RoHS Part Nos. Header Part Nos. Header Part Nos. -0, Tin Plated 32–48 644615 32–48 644612 32–48 644616 -0, .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated 644612 32–48 644616	

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-156 Polarized Lock Headers—Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester,

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated or .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel

Notes:

- 1. Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1
- Peg holes are not required in PC Boards when headers without peas are used.
- One peg only on a 2 position header, other position sizes have two pegs.
- 4. Headers with .00015 [0.00038] gold plated post are available upon request. Minimums may apply
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

For mating half visuals, use only connectors with a locking ramp for polarization/retention purposes, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

For polarizing purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 36 thru 39, 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with front bend and with pegs would be:

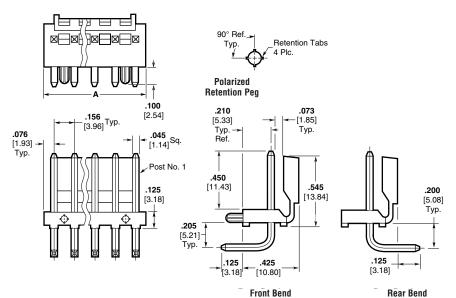
Base number 644617 plus prefix-and-suffix 4- -- -0

The correct ordering number is 4-644617-0

The part numbers in **bold** face are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

No. of Pos.	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	3-644617–2
	thru
18	4-644617-8

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.



Reg. Hole .066/.062 Dia Edge of Board [1.68/1.57] (Ŧ) .069/.065 [1.75/1.65] (+) (+) \oplus \oplus (Ŧ) .239 [6.07] .078 .156 [1.98] [3.96]

X = .350 [8.89] Min., .825 [20.96] Max., when mated with

MTA Connector. : .350 [8.89] Min. when mated with SL-156 Connector.

X = .500 [12.7] Min., .700 [17.78] Max., when mated with

MTA Connector. = .500 [12.7] Min., when mated with SL-156 Connector.

Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thk. PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

		Square	Posts		
	Fro	nt Bend		Rear	Bend
Witho	Without Pegs With Pegs		Without Pegs		
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0, 1	in Plated				
644613	32-48	644617	32-48	644614	32-48
Standard UL94V-0, .	000030 [0.00076] G	old Plated			
644629	32-48	644633	32-48	644630	32-48

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details



MTA-156 Friction Lock High Temperature Headers—Straight

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black **Posts** — Copper alloy, tin plated, .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Temperature— Maximum Temperature Rating: 280°C

Notes

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin-lead on the solder tail.
- Headers with straight and right-angle square posts are available upon request. Minimums may apply.
 To determine header overall length
- To determine header overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of posts. Example: .156 x 10 posts equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

For mating half visuals, use connectors with a locking ramp for polarization/retention purposes, see pages 36 thru 39, 55, 60 and 62.

For polarizing purposes only use connectors without a locking ramp. See pages 36 thru 39. 60 and 62.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers"
Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with round tin plated posts:

Base number **647648** plus prefix-and-suffix

4- -- -0

The correct ordering number is

4-647648-0

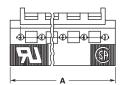
The part numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version. Example:

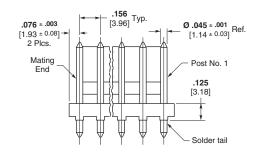
Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
3-647648-2
4-647648-2

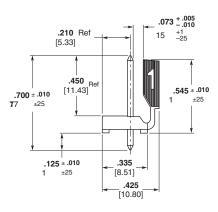
See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

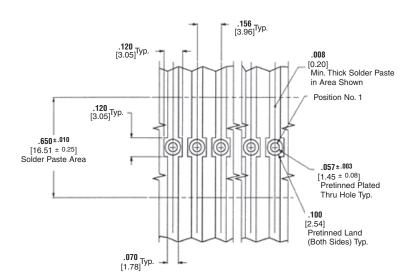
Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

For use with Infrared Reflow Process









Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

Base Part Numbers

Round Post					
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.				
Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated					
647648	32-42				
Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated					
647649	32-42				

Note:

Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

52

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



MTA-156 Shrouded Headers—Straight and Right-Angle

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, black

Posts — Copper alloy, tin plated; or .000030 [0.00076] or .000015 [0.00038] gold over nickel

Notes:

- Post(s) can be omitted for keying purposes. Specify the desired post(s) to be omitted using the figure to identify Post No. 1.
- Gold headers are duplex plated, gold on mating end of post and tin on the solder tail.
- Peg holes are not required in PC boards when headers without pegs are used.
- One peg only on a 2 position header, other position sizes have two pegs.
- Right-angle front and rear bend headers with retention pegs can be made available upon request. Minimums may apply.

For mateability options, see matrix on pages 34, 35, 54 and 58.

For mating half visuals, see pages 36 thru 39 and 55.

Header Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of posts available for the described headers.

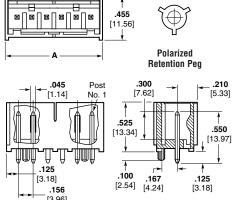
Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of post positions in the header. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position header with straight, square posts and with pegs would be: Base number 647127 plus prefix-and-suffix

4- — -0
The correct ordering number is
4-647127-0

No. of Pos.	Dim.	RoHS Prefix/
		Suffix
2	. 406 10.31	22
3	.562 14.27	23
4	. 718 18.24	24
5	.874 22.20	25
6	1.030 26.16	26
7	1.186 30.12	27
8	1.342 34.09	28
9	1.498 38.05	29
10	1.654 42.01	30
11	1.810 45.97	31
12	1.966 49.94	32

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

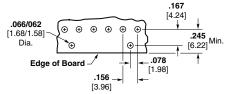
Straight Post (.045 [1.14] Square or Round)



PC Board Hole Diameters

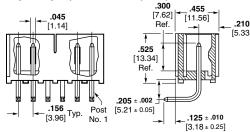
Square Post	Round Post
.069/.065	.054/.050
[1.75/1.65]	[1.37/1.27]

Note: Consult Product Drawing for details on placing headers onto PC boards.

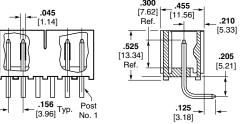


Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board Using a Straight Post Header

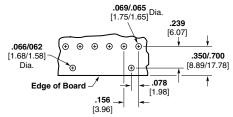
Right-Angle (.045 [1.14] Square)



Front Bend



Rear Bend



Recommended Mounting Hole Pattern for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board Using a Right-Angle Header

Base Part Numbers

	Straight So	juare Posts			Straight R	ound Posts	
Withou	t Pegs	With F	Pegs	Withou	t Pegs	With	Pegs
Header Part Nos.			RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.
Standard UL94V-0	, Tin Plated						
647123	22-32	647127	22-32	647124	22-32	647128	22-32
Standard UL94V-0	.000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plate	ed				
647131	22-32	647135	22-32	647132	22-32	647136	22-32
Standard UL94V-0	.000015 [0.0	0038] Gold Plate	ed				
647139	22-32	647143	22-32	647140	22-32	647144	22-32

	Square I	osts						
	osts, Front Bend ut Pegs	Right-Angle Posts, Rear Bend Without Pegs						
Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Header Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.					
Standard UL94V-0, Tin Plated								
647125	22-32	647126	22-32					
Standard UL94V-0, .000030 [0.0	0076] Gold Plated							
647133	22-32	647134	22-32					
Standard UL94V-0, .000015 [0.0	10038] Gold Plated							
647141	22-32	647142	22-32					
N-4 O I II II I								

Note: Select load headers (omitted pin headers) are available upon request. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.



MTA-156 IDC Quad Connectors

Product Facts

- Provides four points of contact
- Greater current carrying capability than Standard MTA-156 Connectors
- Connector styles include both closed end and feedthru with locking ramp, with and without polarizing tabs in 2 through 12 positions
- Available for wire ranges of 18-22 AWG [0.9-0.3 mm[®]]
- Contacts are lubricated for fretting corrosion protection
- Complies with Tyco Electronics Quality Specification 102-6, "Preparation of Design Objectives"
- Uses existing MTA application tooling for termination
- Quad connectors preloaded with contacts
- All contacts are slotted for insulation displacement (IDC) termination technique
- Connectors and headers are end-to-end stackable
- AWG size is "frosted" on the side of the connector
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189
- Satisfies the VDE requirements according to VDE 110, Insulation Group B, 250 vac for air and creepage paths

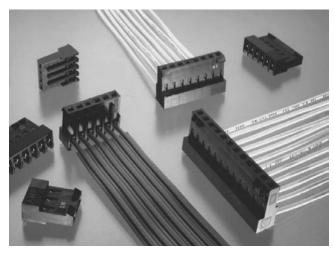
The MTA-156 Quad Connector provides a connection with four points of contact. The UL94V-0 rated connector with multi-point contacts provides greater current carrying capability than the Standard MTA-156 Connector. These connectors comply with Tyco Electronics Quality Specification 102-6* and satisfy the VDE requirements according to VDE 110.

The connectors are available for wire ranges of 18–22 AWG [0.9–0.3 mm²] and in a variety of styles including closed end and feed-thru with locking ramp, with and without polarizing tabs.

Only one wire to be terminated into an IDC contact

*The 102-6 Quality Specification is the new procedure for "Preparation of Design Objectives". Its purpose is to provide a means for verifying the maximum current carrying capacity of the device.

Note: Refer to pages 70 through 74 for approved wire listings.



The MTA-156 Quad Connectors only mate with standard MTA-156 square post headers and use existing MTA application tooling for termination.

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 600 vac

Current Rating — 12.5 amp max. on a single circuit.

For Multiple Circuit Loading — refer to Product Specification for current

rating chart. **Low-Level Resistance** —

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 1500 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — $5000 \text{ M}\Omega$ min. initial

 $3.0~\text{m}\Omega$ max. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to +105° C

Technical Documents

Product Specifications

108-1219 MTA-156 Quad Connector System

Application Specifications 114-1048 MTA-156 Quad

Connector

This matrix has been prepared to assist you, our customer, in defining the correct mating halves for the MTA-156 header and connector combination. Where a "Y" is indicated the combination is a valid mating pair.

Headers

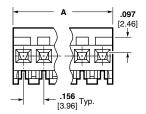
	/ရွိ	3/4	g / g	3/5	2/3		2/5	2/5	2/3			y / ¿	\$ / 5	3/5		0/5
	64030	640385	64030	64040	64461	64461	64461	64461	64470	64475	64475	64475	647136	647125	647	647.
644329	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644370	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644371	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644375	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644376	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644377	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644381	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644382	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644383	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644387	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644388	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
644389	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Connectors

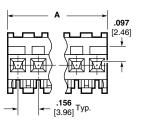


MTA-156 IDC Quad Connectors—Closed End and Feed-Thru

Closed End with Locking Ramp



Feed-Thru with Locking Ramp



Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, nylon, black

Contacts — High conductivity copper alloy, post tin plated

For mateability options, see matrix on page 54.

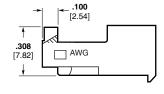
For strain relief and dust covers, see pages 40 and 41.

For mating half visuals, see pages 46 thru 48 and 50, 52 and 53, (49 and 51 Front Bend Headers only). Mates with tin-plated square posts only.

Refer to pages 70 thru 74 for approved wire listing.

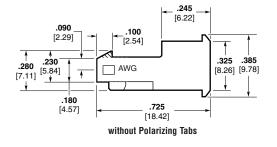
Note: To determine connector overall length (Dim. A), multiply .156 x the number of circuits. Example: .156 x 10 circuits equals 1.560 inches [39.62 mm].

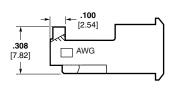
.090 [2.29] -280 _230 [7.11] [5.84] AWG AWG AWG AWG [8.26] [9.02] -180 [4.57] -725 [18.42]



without Polarizing Tabs

with Polarizing Tabs





with Polarizing Tabs

Base Part Numbers

	Closed End with Locking Ramp Feed-Thru wi												
	Withou	t Tabs	With	Tabs	Withou	t Tabs	With	Tabs					
Connector Type & Wire Size	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.	Connector Part Nos.	RoHS Equiv.					
Standard UL94V-0, Tin	Plated												
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm²	644329	32-42	644381	32-42	644375	32-42	644387	32-42					
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	644370	32-42	644382	32-42	644376	32-42	644388	32-42					
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	644371	32-42	644383	32-42	644377	32-42	644389	32-42					

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart above shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 10-position closed end connector with locking ramp and without polarizing tabs for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number **644329** plus prefix-and-suffix **1-—-0**

The correct ordering number is 1-644329-0

The set of numbers in **bold face** are the RoHS equivalent version of the standard product. Example:

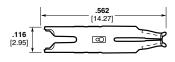
No. of Pos.	Standard Prefix/Suffix	Lead Free RoHS Prefix/Suffix
2	644329-2	3-644329–2
	thru	
12	1-644329-2	4-644329-2

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Note: All RoHS equivalent part numbers may not be available upon catalog release. If the number you need is not available, please contact Product Engineering to expedite your request.

Replacement IDC Contacts Material and Finish

Contacts — High conductivity copper alloy post tin plated



_			
	Wir	e Size	Part
	AWG	mm ²	Numbers
	18	0.8-0.9	3-644508-1
	20	0.5-0.6	3-644509-1
	22	0.3-0.4	3-644510-1

Note: Tyco Electronics does not recommend terminating an MTA contact more than one time. Use replacement contacts when required for field repairs or wire gage changes.



MTA-156 IDC Card Edge Connectors—Closed End and Feed-Thru

Material and Finish

Housing — UL94V-0 rated, polyester, see chart for color

Contacts — Phosphor bronze, post tin plated

Note: Refer to pages 70 thru 74 for approved wire listings.

Color Coding by Wire Size for UL94V-0 Connectors

26 AWG - Blue

24 AWG - White

 $\mathbf{22}\ \mathbf{AWG} - \mathbf{Red}$

20 AWG — Yellow

18 AWG — Orange

Connector Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described connectors.

Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the connector. For example, the complete part number for a 12-position closed end connector without mounting ears for 18 AWG wire would be:

Base number **640859** plus prefix-and-suffix

The correct ordering number is

1-640859-2

See page 15 for an explanation of RoHS lead free equivalents.

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 600 vac

Current Rating — 5 amp max.

Low-Level Resistance —

7 m $\!\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage—1250 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance —

5000 $\text{M}\Omega$ min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

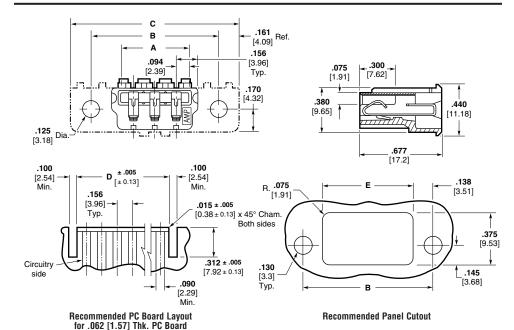
Technical Documents

Product Specification

108-1058 MTA-156 Card Edge Connectors

Application Specification

114-1020 MTA-156 Connectors, Posted Connectors and Card Edge Connectors



Base Part Numbers

		Closed End		Feed-Thru									
Connector Type	Without Mounting Ear	rs Mou	With nting Ears		ithout ting Ears		/ith ing Ears						
& Wire Size	Connector Circ Part Nos. Ro	. of cuits/ Connect oHS Part No uiv.		Connecto Part Nos		Connector Part Nos.	No. of Circuits/ RoHS Equiv.						
Standard UL94V-0,	Tin Plated												
18 AWG 0.8-0.9 mm ²	640859 15,18, 33, 36,	9, 12, , 20-24 39, 42 , , 50-54	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641283	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	041200	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54						
20 AWG 0.5-0.6 mm ²	640860 15,18, 33, 36,	9, 12, , 20-24 , 39, 42 , , 50-54	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641284	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	041289	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54						
22 AWG 0.3-0.4 mm ²	640861 15,18, 33, 36,	9, 12, , 20-24 , 39, 42 , , 50-54	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641285	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42 , 45, 48, 50-54	641290	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54						
24 AWG 0.2 mm ²	640862 15,18, 33, 36,	9, 12, , 20-24 39, 42 , , 50-54	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641286	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641291	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42 , 45, 48, 50-54						
26 AWG 0.12-0.15 mm ²	640863 15,18, 33, 36,	9, 12, , 20-24 , 39, 42 , , 50-54	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	641287	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54	041292	3, 6, 9, 12, 15,18, 20-24 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50-54						

No. of		Dimensions										
Circuits	A	В	С	D	E	Suffix						
3	.500 [12.70]	.926 [23.52]	1.248 [31.70]	.484 [12.29]	.650 [16.51]	-3						
6	.968 [24.59]	1.394 [35.41]	1.716 [43.59]	.952 [24.18]	1.118 [28.40]	-6						
9	1.436 [36.47]	1.862 [47.29]	2.184 [55.47]	1.420 [36.07]	1.586 [40.28]	-6						
12	1.904 [48.36]	2.330 [59.18]	2.652 [67.36]	1.888 [47.96]	2.054 [52.17]	12						
15	2.372 [60.25]	2.798 [71.07]	3.120 [79.25]	2.356 [59.84]	2.522 [64.06]	15						
18	2.840 [72.14]	3.266 [82.96]	3.588 [91.14]	2.824 [71.73]	2.990 [75.95]	18						
20	3.152 [80.06]	3.578 [90.88]	3.900 [99.06]	3.136 [79.65]	3.302 [83.87]	2(
21	3.308 [84.02]	3.734 [94.84]	4.056 [103.02]	3.292 [83.62]	3.458 [87.83]	2						
22	3.464 [87.99]	3.890 [98.81]	4.212 [106.98]	3.448 [87.58]	3.614 [91.80]	22						
23	3.620 [91.95]	4.046 [102.77]	4.368 [110.95]	3.604 [91.54]	3.770 [95.76]	23						
24	3.776 [95.91]	4.202 [106.73]	4.524 [114.91]	3.760 [95.50]	3.926 [99.72]	24						

www.tycoelectronics.com



MTA-156 IDC Card Edge Accessories

Dust Cover

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-0 rated, polyester, white

Cover is for both Closed End and Feed-Thru connectors

Cover Ordering Information

The "Base Part Numbers" Chart at right shows the base part number and number of circuits available for the described cover.

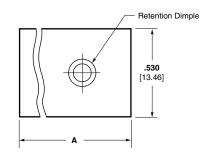
Prefixes and suffixes are determined by the number of circuit positions in the cover. For example, the complete part number for a 12-position dust cover would be:

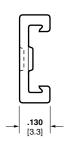
Base number 641106 plus prefix-and-suffix

1- -- -2

The correct ordering number

1-641106-2





Base Part Number

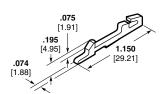
Cover Part No.	No. of Circuits
641106	3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20-24

No. of Circuits	Dim. A	Prefix/ Suffix
3	. 504 12.80	-3
6	. 972 24.69	-6
9	1.440 36.58	-9
12	1.908 48.46	12
15	2.376 60.35	15
18	2.844 72.24	18
20	3.156 80.16	20
21	3.312 84.12	21
22	3.468 88.09	22
23	3.624 92.05	23
24	3.780 96.01	24

Locking Plugs

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white **Part Number** 641101-1



Note: Contact must be removed to install locking plug.

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white

Part Number 641293-1

Replacement IDC Contacts

Material and Finish

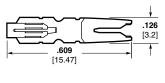
Phosphor bronze; post tin plated

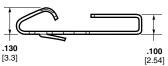
Part Numbers

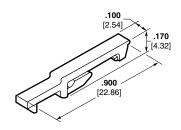
3-640991-1 (18 AWG [0.8-0.9 mm²]) 3-640992-1 (20 AWG [0.5-0.6 mm²]) 3-640993-1 (22 AWG [0.3-0.4 mm²])

3-640994-1 (24 AWG [0.2 mm²])

3-640995-1 (26 AWG [0.12-0.15 mm²])







Note: Contact can remain during locking plug installation.

57



.156 [3.96] Centerline SL-156 Crimp Contacts and Housings

Product Facts

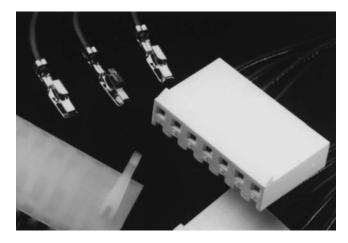
- Rugged wire-to-board interconnection to mate with .045 square or round post headers or staked posts on .156 centers
- Standard Connectors accept wire range of 18-24 AWG [0.9-0.2 mm*] and LID Connectors accept wire range of 18-24 AWG [0.9-0.2 mm*] and a limited 16 AWG [1.29-1.42 mm*] (2550-2800 CMA)
- Two-piece interconnection system (connector/header)
- Housing made of flame retardant nylon
- Available in 1- through 24-position connector configurations
- Connectors are end-to-end stackable
- Wire-to-board system offers polarization with friction lock for positive mating

- Meets the material requirements of Table 23.1 of UL1410 Standard for High-Voltage Television Receivers and Video Productions
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc.,
 File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189

Technical Documents

Product Specification
108-1049, 108-1049-1, 108-1049-2

Application Specification
114-1021



The AMP SL-156 connectors shown on the following pages are designed to mate with .045 [1.14] square or round post headers or staked posts on .156 [3.96] centers.

The wire-to-board connector is a two-piece connector system with the wire crimped to the contact, then inserted into the housing. This product mates with the MTA-156 flat, polarized and friction lock header, or staked posts (**not** MTA-156 shrouded headers).

Performance Data

Voltage Rating — 250 vac Current Rating — 10 amp max. at 250 vac

Low-Level Resistance — $3.0 \text{ m}\Omega$ max. initial

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 2000 vac/1 min.

Insulation Resistance — 1000 M Ω min. initial

Operating Temperature — -55° C to $+105^{\circ}$ C

The Large Insulation Diameter (LID) Contacts and Housings are for use in applications where wire insulation is up to .112 [2.84] in diameter.

These matrixes represent only the housing and header combinations. You also need to consider the plating on the contacts and headers. Gold contacts with gold headers and tin contacts with tin headers.

Matrix for Tin Plated Part Numbers

Headers

s	Standard	LID	64032	64030	ء ⁄ د) / ₾	640305) / £3) / 3	ي / د) <u>(</u> 9	64464	64461	644615	644615	644617		644750		. / 🔼		64475	64475	64722	64722	64723	647236	647260	'/&/
ng	640250	647401	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ	Υ
Si	640251	647400	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
론	770849	647402	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ

Headers

Matrix for .000030 [0.00076] Gold Plated Part Numbers

641210 644627 644630 641204 641207 641208 64463 LID Standard Housings 640250 647401 Υ Y N Y Υ Υ Υ Υ Υ YN 640251 647400 647402 770849

Matrix for .000015 [0.00038] Gold Plated Part Numbers

Headers

	Standard	LID	64111	-/-	64111	-/-	54111	54112	54112	64433	54476	64476	54476		64476.	54476	64476	· / ·
ngs	640250	647401	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	N	Y
S	640251	647400	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
ᅙ	770849	647402	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Ν	Υ



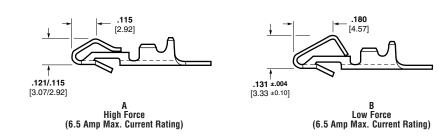
SL-156 Crimp Contacts and Keying Plugs

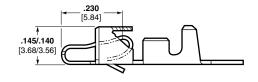
Contacts

Material and Finish

.012 [0.3] bright tin plated brass or phosphor bronze; .012 [0.3] pre-tin brass; or .012 [0.3] brass or phosphor bronze with .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel (see chart)

- All tin-plated contacts are post lubricated to resist fretting corrosion
- Maximum insulation diameter is .105 [2.67]
- Wire range is 18-30 AWG [0.9-0.06 mm²]





C Hooded (Dual Wipe) (10 Amp. Max. Current Rating)

Application Note

Part No. 640252 has a higher mating and unmating force than Part No. 350980 and is recommended to be used only in housings with 1 through 12 positions.

Part No. 350980 can be used in any size housing but is recommended to be used in housings with 13 through 24 positions. Part No. 770476 is recommended for use in any size housing. Its mating force is similar to Part No. 350980 while unmating force is similar to 640252.

For housings, see pages 60 and 61.

Wire Size	ire Size Contact Material and Fig	Material and Finish	Part N	umbers
AWG mm ²	Guillagi	Material and Finish	Strip	Loose Piece
24–30 0.2-0.06	Α	brass, pre-tin plated	641550-1	_
		brass, bright tin plated	640252-1	640706-1
	Α	brass, pre-tin plated	640252-2	640706-2
		brass, RoHS Compliant	3-640252-1	3-640706-1
	В	brass, bright tin plated	350980-1	640707-1
18–24		brass, pre-tin plated	350980-2	_
0.9-0.2	Ь	brass, gold plated	350980-3	770258-1
		brass, RoHS Compliant	3-350980-1	3-640707-1
		phosphor bronze, bright tin plated	770476-1	770522-1
	С	phosphor bronze, gold plated	770476-2	770522-2
		phosphor bronze, RoHS Compliant	3-770476-1	3-770522-1

Application Tooling

Extraction Tool Part No. 90471-1

Loose Piece Contacts -

PRO-CRIMPER II Hand Tool Part No. 58614-1 (408-4228) [For field service use only] For CERTI-CRIMP hand tool, contact Technical Support.

Strip Contacts —

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machine* Applicator 680211-3 (Request Catalog 65828) AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Termination Machine* Applicator 466468-2 AMP-O-MATIC Stripper-Crimper

Machine* SCA 466947-1 or 567828-1 (with CQM) (Request Catalog 65004) AMPOMATOR CLS IV+ Lead Making Machine* Applicator 466468-1 (Request Catalog 82659)

*Requires applicators. For part numbers, call Technical Support.

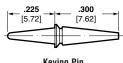
Keying Plugs

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-2 rated, nylon, natural color



Keying Plug Part No. 640254-1



Keying Pin Part No. 640255-1

59



SL-156 Housings-Wire-to-Board

Housings

Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL94V-0 rated, nylon, white

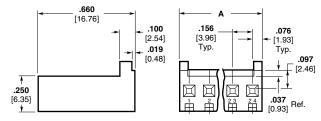
Notes:

- 1. Accepts either .045 [1.14] square or round posts. Housings mate with flat and friction lock headers, or staked posts on .156 [3.96] centers.
- Housings without ramp, with polarizing tab, available upon request. Minimums may apply.
- 3. Recommend contact: Part No. 640252 for 1 thru 12 positions; Part No. 350980 for 13 thru 24 positions; Part No. 770476 for 1 thru 24 positions.

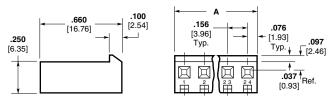
For contacts, see page 59. For mateability options, see matrix on page 58.

For mating half visuals, for connectors with locking ramp, see pages 46, 47, 48, 50 and 52, (49 and 51 Front Bend Headers only.)

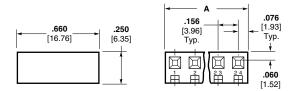
For mating half visuals, for connectors without locking ramp, see pages 46 thru 52.



(A) With Locking Ramp/With Polarizing Tabs



(B) With Locking Ramp/Without Polarizing Tabs



(C) Without Locking Ramp/Without PolarizingTabs

Note: Dim. A = $0.156 \times (No. of Positions - 1) + 0.152$

No. of Positions*	Housing	Description	Part Numbers*
2–24	Α	With Locking Ramp and Polarizing Tabs	770849
1–24	В	With Locking Ramp and without Polarizing Tabs	640250
1-24	С	Without Locking Ramp or Polarizing Tabs	640251

^{*}Base Part Number Prefixes and Suffixes indicate number of contact positions, e.g. 2 Position = 0-xxxxxx-2 and 12 Position = 1-xxxxxx-2.

Note: Housings not for use with LID Contacts. Shown on page 62.

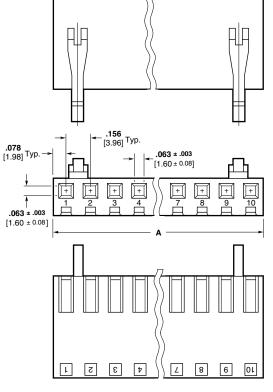


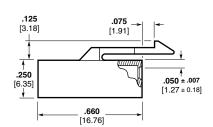
SL-156 Housings With Through Board Latch

Housings

Material (RoHS Compliant)

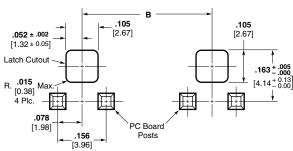
UL94V-2 rated, nylon, white





Mates with .045 square or round staked posts only.

For contacts, see page 59



Recommended PC Board Cutout for .062 [1.57] Thick PC Board

No. of	Dimensions		Dimensions Latch Locat	Latch Location	Part
Pos.	A	В	Centered Between Pos.	Number	
2	. 312 7.92	_	1 and 2	770894-2	
3	.468 11.89	_	1 and 2	770894-3	
4	. 624 15.85	_	2 and 3	770894-4	
5	. 780 19.81	_	2 and 3	770894-5	
6	. 936 23.77	_	3 and 4	770894-6	
7	1.092 27.74	_	3 and 4	770894-7	
8	1.248 31.70	_	4 and 5	770894-8	
9	1.404 35.66	1.092 27.74	1 and 2 & 8 and 9	770894-9	
10	1.560 39.62	1.248 31.70	1 and 2 & 9 and 10	1-770894-0	

Note: Not for use with LID Contacts. Shown on page 62.



SL-156 Housings and Contacts for Large Insulation Diameter (LID) Wire

Housings Material (RoHS Compliant)

UL 94V-0 rated, nylon, white

Notes:

- 1. Accepts Standard and LID contacts.
- 2. Larger opening in housings eases contact insertion when using wires that have large insulation diameters (.100-.112 [2.54-2.84]).
- 3. Housings are not End-to-End stackable.

For mateability options, see matrix on page 58.

For mating half visuals, for connectors with locking ramp, see pages 46, 47, 48, 50 and 52, (49 and 51 Front Bend Headers only.) For mating half visuals, for connectors without locking ramp, see pages 46 thru 52.

.156 .660 [16.76] [3.96] .054 .095 [2.41] Typ. .100 [1.37] [2.54]Тур Ŧ .**250** [6.35] .0365 .927 Ref.

Note: Dim. A = $0.156 \times (No. of Positions - 1) + 0.19$

		Part Numbers*
No. of Positions*	Description	Housings with Larger Openings for Oversize Wire
	Without Locking Ramp or Polarizing Tabs	647400
1-24	With Locking Ramp and without Polarizing Tabs	647401 (shown above)
2–24	With Locking Ramp and Polarizing Tabs	647402

*Base Part Number Prefixes and Suffixes indicate number of contact positions, e.g. 2 Position = 0-xxxxxx-2 and 12 Position = 1-xxxxxx-2.

Contacts

Material and Finish

.012 [0.3] bright tin plated phosphor bronze; .012 [0.3] phosphor bronze with .000030 [0.00076] gold over nickel (see chart)

- All tin-plated contacts are post lubricated to resist fretting corrosion
- Maximum insulation diameter is .112 [2.85]
- Wire range is 18-24 AWG [0.9-0.2 mm²] and a limited 16 AWG [1.29-1.42 mm²] (2550-2800 CMA)

Product Specifications

108-1049-1 and 108-1049-2

Application Specification

114-1021

Application Tooling

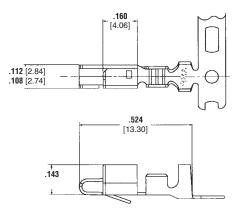
Extraction Tool Part No. 90471-1

Loose Piece Contacts -

PRO-CRIMPER II Hand Tool Part No. 91368-1 [18-24 AWG] Part No. 91369-1 [16 AWG] (For field service use only.) For CERTI-CRIMP hand tool, contact Technical Support.

Strip Contacts -

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machine* Applicator 1385048-3 [18-24 AWG] Applicator 1385219-3 [16 AWG] AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" Termination Machine* Applicator 1385048-2 [18-24 AWG] Applicator 1385219-2 [16 AWG]



Hooded (Dual Wipe) (10 Amp Max. Current Rating)

Wire Size	Material	Plating	Part Numbers For LID* Wire	
3126			Strip	Loose Piece
		Tin	647406-1	647409-1
18-24 AWG	Phosphor Bronze	Gold	647406-2	647409-2
		RoHS Compliant	3-647406-1	3-647409-1
		Tin	647466-1	647485-1
16 AWG (2550-2800 CMA only)	Phosphor Bronze	Gold	647466-2	647485-2
(2000 2000 OWN COLHY)	Bronzo	RoHS Compliant	3-647466-1	3-647485-1

*Large Insulation Diameter (.100-.112 [2.54-2.84])

Notes: 1. For information on application tooling, call Technical Support.

2. Can not be used with Standard SL-156 Housings, must be used with LID Housings only.

*For additional part numbers and information contact Technical Support.



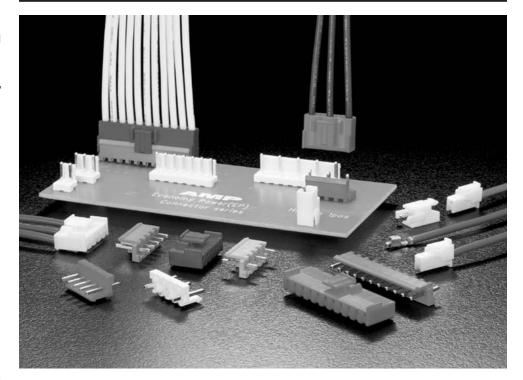
AMP Economy Power (EP) Wire-to-Board Connector System

Product Facts

- .156 [3.96], .200 [5.08] and .312 [7.92] centerline
- Wire-to-board connectors comprised of plug housings, receptacle contacts for discrete wire, and mating post headers
- Hooded contact designed to accept wire with insulation diameters up to .118 [3.00]
- Positive locking feature built into header back wall
- Locking mechanism on connector housing maximizes retention
- Number of positions: 1 to 11 for .156 [3.96] centerline;
 2 to 12 for .200 [5.08] centerline; and 2 to 5 for .312 [7.92] centerline
- Straight, through-hole headers
- Positive latch design for easier mating and unmating
- Polarization tabs help prevent post misalignment and mismating
- Low-profile mating height of .641 [16.3] for 2 to 11 positions
- Straight headers are end-toend stackable to conserve PCB space
- Header packaging: bulk pack and tube loaded
- Plug housings and post headers intermateable with JST VH connectors
- Directive 2002/95/EC (RoHS Compliant
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E28476
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189

Applications

 Household appliances, garage door openers, power supplies, power connections, or other areas requiring additional connector retention



AMP Economy Power (EP) Connectors are designed for secondary power circuit applications. They consist of wire-to-pc board plug housings (for receptacle contacts) and mating post headers. Three contact centerline spacings are available: .156 [3.96], .200 [5.08] and .312 [7.92].

During mating, the positive locking lever on the outside of the plug housing engages the mating header housing to provide for greater retention. This helps maintain reliable connections, when other non-locking type connectors could vibrate apart. This same locking lever must be depressed to unmate the connectors.

The locking mechanism is also located high enough to help avoid interference with pc board clear plastic coating (potting), which is a common treatment for many home appliances.

Headers with .156 [3.96] centerline are offered in 2 through 11 positions; 2 through 12 positions for .200 [5.08] centerline; and .312 [7.92] centerline are available in 2 through 5 positions. Both versions are provided in bulk pack or in tubes for automatic machines.

The slim, straight, post headers are stackable end-to-end for greater flexibility when designing pc board configurations.

The mating height of a low-profile plug and vertical header is .642 [16.3]; even the 1-position high-profile style measures only .732 [18.6] above the pc board. Compact dimensions like these are well suited for most applications in confined spaces.

Performance Characteristics

Voltage Rating — 250 VAC

Current Rating — 7.5 amp max. (2 to 11 pos.), 8 amp max. (1 pos.)

Low Level Overall Resistance-

Initial — $10 \text{ m}\Omega$ max.

Final $-20 \,\mathrm{m}\Omega$ max.

Dielectric Withstanding Voltage — 1.5 kV AC. 1 min.

Insulation Resistance —

Initial — $1000 \text{ M}\Omega$ min. Final — $500 \text{ M}\Omega$ min.

Durability — 50 mating and unmating cycles

Operating Temperature — -13°F to +221°F [-25°C to +105°C]

Wire Size Range — 18-22 AWG [0.89-0.30 mm²]

Insulation Diameter — .118 [3.00]

Technical Documents
Product Specification

108-5609

Application Specification

114-5253

Instruction Sheet

411-5899



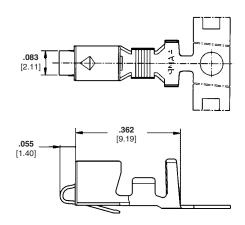
Contacts and Plug Housings, Low-Profile

Crimp, Snap-in Receptacle Contacts

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

See chart.

Related Product Data
Plug Housings — Pages 64, 67 and 69



						Applica	ator Part Numb	er
	re Size lange	Wire Insulation			AMPOMATOR AMP-O-LECTRIC			
AWG	mm ²	Diameter	Finish	Strip Form	Loose Piece	Lead Maker Base Part No. 356500	Model K Part No. 1-471273-3	Model G Part No. 354500-1
10 00	0.89-0.30	.067118	Phos. Brz., Pre-Tin	1123721-1	1318912-1*	1385286-1	1385286-2	1385286-3
10-22	0.09-0.30	1.70-3.00	Brass, Pre-Tin	1123721-2	_	1303200-1	1303200-2	1303200-3

^{*} For 18–20 AWG, use Straight Action Hand Tool (SAHT) Part Number 91579-1.

Plug Housings, Low-Profile

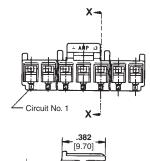
Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-Ó rated nylon, natural color

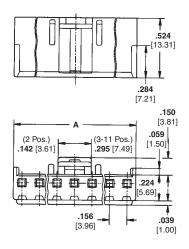
Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Related Product Data

Contacts — see above **Mating Post Headers** — Pages 65 and 66



.154 [3.91] - .039 [1.00] Section X-X



Number of	Dimension	Part
Positions	Α	Number
2	.310 [7.86]	1-1123722-2
3	.465 [11.82]	1-1123722-3
4	. 621 [15.78]	1-1123722-4
5	. 777 [19.74]	1-1123722-5
6	.933 [23.70]	1-1123722-6
7	1.089 [27.66]	1-1123722-7
8	1.245 [31.62]	1-1123722-8
9	1.401 [35.58]	1-1123722-9
10	1.557 [39.54]	1-1123722-0
11	1.713 [43.50]	1-1123722-1
12	1.878 [47.70]	1-647690-2*

^{*} Consult Product Drawing for dimensional detail.

www.tycoelectronics.com



Straight and Right-Angle Low-Profile Post Headers

.156 [3.96] Centerline

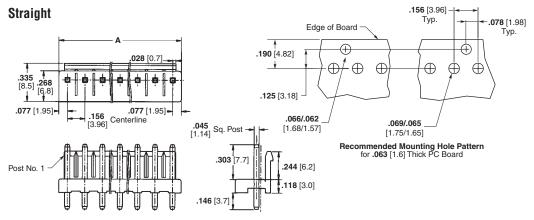
Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Post — Tin-plated brass

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings — Page 64



Number of	of Dimension		Part Number	
Positions	Α	Bulk Pack	Tube Loaded (Pcs. per Tube)	Bulk Pack with Pegs
2	.310 [7.86]	1-1123723-2	1-1318300-2 (61)	1744057-2
3	.465 [11.82]	1-1123723-3	1-1318300-3 (40)	1744057-3
4	. 621 [15.78]	1-1123723-4	1-1318300-4 (30)	1744057-4
5	. 777 [19.74]	1-1123723-5	1-1318300-5 (24)	1744057-5
6	. 933 [23.70]	1-1123723-6	1-1318300-6 (20)	1744057-6
7	1.089 [27.66]	1-1123723-7	1-1318300-7 (17)	1744057-7
8	1.245 [31.62]	1-1123723-8	1-1318300-8 (15)	1744057-8
9	1.401 [35.58]	1-1123723-9	1-1318300-9 (13)	1744057-9
10	1.557 [39.54]	1-1123723-0	1-1318300-0 (12)	1-1744057-0
11	1.713 [43.50]	1-1123723-1	1-1318300-1 (11)	1-1744057-1
12	1.871 [47.52]	1-647689-2*	_	1-1744057-2

^{*} Consult Product Drawing for dimensional detail.

.156 [3.96] Centerline

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Post - - Tin-plated brass

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings — Page 64

Right-Angle Edge of Board .350 .020 **.339** [8.60] [8.89] [0.50] \oplus \oplus **.272** [6.90] .079 ± .004 .045 _**.156** [3.96] Typ Sq. Post .156 $[2.00 \pm 0.10]$ [1.14] [3.96] Ø .065/.069 [1.65/1.75] 126 339 [3.20] [8.60] .370 Recommended .126 ± .004 [9.40] [3.20 ± 0.10] **PC Board Layout** Post No. 1 .142 .323 .045 Ref. [3.60]

Dimension A	Part Number
.312 [7.92]	647676-2
.468 [11.88]	647676-3
. 624 [15.84]	647676-4
. 780 [19.80]	647676-5
. 935 [23.76]	647676-6
1.091 [27.72]	647676-7
1.247 [31.68]	647676-8
1.403 [35.64]	647676-9
1.559 [39.60]	1-647676-0
1.715 [43.56]	1-647676-1
1.871 [47.52]	1-647676-2
	A .312 [7.92] .468 [11.88] .624 [15.84] .780 [19.80] .935 [23.76] 1.091 [27.72] 1.247 [31.68] 1.403 [35.64] 1.559 [39.60] 1.715 [43.56]



Straight and Right-Angle Low-Profile Post Headers, High Temperature

.156 [3.96] Centerline

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, high temperature, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Post — Tin-plated brass

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings — Page 64

Maximum Temperature Rating: 280°C Straight .156 [3.96] Typ.-Edge of Board **.10** [4.82] .225 .339 **B B** [5.72] [8.60] \oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus .156 [3.96] Typ .**.u45** [1.14] Sq. Post .045 .059 Ø .065/.06 Post No. 1 [1.51] [1.65/1.75] Recommended .303 **PC Board Layout** [7.70] .370 **.575** [14.60] [9.40] .145 [3.69] .323 [8.21]

Number of Positions	Dimension A	Part Number
2	.312 [7.92]	1744055-2
3	.468 [11.88]	1744055-3
4	. 624 [15.84]	1744055-4
5	. 780 [19.80]	1744055-5
6	.935 [23.76]	1744055-6
7	1.091 [27.72]	1744055-7
8	1.247 [31.68]	1744055-8
9	1.403 [35.64]	1744055-9
10	1.559 [39.60]	1-1744055-0
11	1.715 [43.56]	1-1744055-1

.156 [3.96] Centerline

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, high temperature, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Post — Tin-plated brass

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings — Page 64

Edge of Board .190 [4.82] .350 .339 # 曲 曲 曲 曲 曲 [8.89] [8.60] \oplus \oplus _**.156** [3.96] Typ. .156 .045 .059 [3.96] Typ. Sq. Post Post No. 1 [1.14] [1.51] Ø .065/.069 [1.65/1.75] **.303** [7.70] Recommended .370 **PC Board Layout** .617 [9.40] [15.68]

.323 [8.21]

Number of Positions	Dimension A	Part Number
2	.312 [7.92]	1744056-2
3	.468 [11.88]	1744056-3
4	. 624 [15.84]	1744056-4
5	. 780 [19.80]	1744056-5
6	.935 [23.76]	1744056-6
7	1.091 [27.72]	1744056-7
8	1.247 [31.68]	1744056-8
9	1.403 [35.64]	1744056-9
10	1.559 [39.60]	1-1744056-0
11	1.715 [43.56]	1-1744056-1
12	1.871 [47.52]	1-1744056-2

www.tycoelectronics.com

Right-Angle



Plug Housings and Post Headers

Plug Housings .200 [5.08] Centerline

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Related Product Data

Contacts — Page 64

Mating Post Headers — See below

.406 [10.30] .263 [8.88] .051 | .051 | .130] .051 | .130] .130]

Number of Positions	Dimension A	Part Number
2	.353 [8.98]	1744036-2
3	.553 [14.06]	1744036-3
4	. 753 [19.14]	1744036-4
5	.953 [24.22]	1744036-5
6	1.153 [29.30]	1744036-6
7	1.353 [34.38]	1744036-7
8	1.553 [39.46]	1744036-8
9	1.753 [44.54]	1744036-9
10	1.953 [49.62]	1-1744036-0
11	2.153 [54.70]	1-1744036-1
12	2.353 [59.78]	1-1744036-2

Post Headers .200 [5.08] Centerline

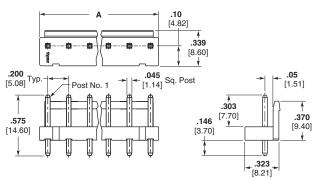
Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

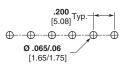
Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.
Post—Tin-plated brass

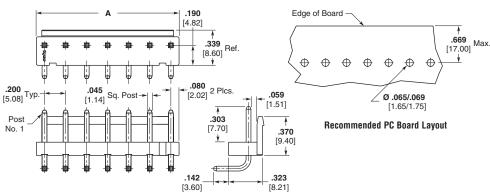
Related Product Data

Mating Plug Housings — See above





Recommended PC Board Layout



Number of Positions	Dimension A	Part	Number
		Straight	Right-Angle
2	.302 [7.68]	1744037-2	1744048-2
3	. 502 [12.76]	1744037-3	1744048-3
4	. 702 [17.84]	1744037-4	1744048-4
5	. 902 [22.92]	1744037-5	1744048-5
6	1.102 [28.00]	1744037-6	1744048-6
7	1.302 [33.08]	1744037-7	1744048-7
8	1.502 [38.16]	1744037-8	1744048-8
9	1.702 [43.24]	1744037-9	1744048-9
10	1.902 [48.32]	1-1744037-0	1-1744048-0
11	2.102 [53.40]	1-1744037-1	1-1744048-1
12	2.302 [58.48]	1-1744037-2	1-1744048-2



Straight Post Headers, Low-Profile

.312 [7.92] Centerline

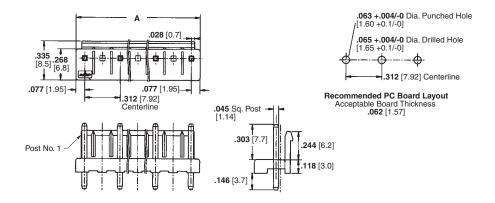
Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

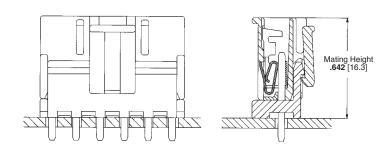
Post — Tin-plated brass

Related Product Data Mating Plug Housings — Page 64



Number of	Dimension	Part Number		
Positions	Α	Bulk Pack	Tube Loaded (Pcs. per Tube)	
2	. 465 [11.82]	1-1123724-2	1-1318301-2 (40)	
3	. 777 [19.74]	1-1123724-3	1-1318301-3 (24)	
4	1.089 [27.66]	1-1123724-4	1-1318301-4 (17)	
5	1.401 [35.58]	1-1123724-5	1-1318301-5 (13)	

Mating Height (Low-Profile)





Plug Housing and Post Header, High-Profile

1 Position Plug Housing Part Number 1-1123823-1

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, natural color

Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

Related Product Data

Contacts — Page 64 Mating Post Header — See below

1 Position Post Header, Straight **Part Numbers** 1-1123824-1 (Bulk Pack) 1-1318831-1 (Tube Loaded, 55 pcs. per Tube)

Material and Finish (RoHS Compliant)

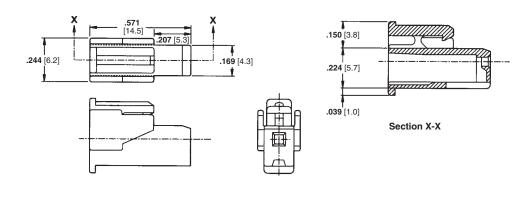
Housing — UL 94V-0 rated nylon, natural color

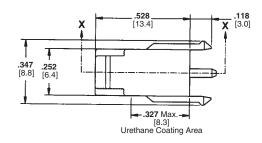
Note: Alternate colors available upon request. Minimums may apply. Please contact product engineer or product manager for details.

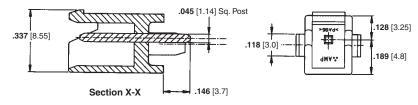
Post — Tin-plated brass

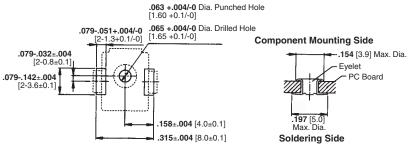
Related Product Data Mating Plug Housing — See above

Mating Height (High-Profile)

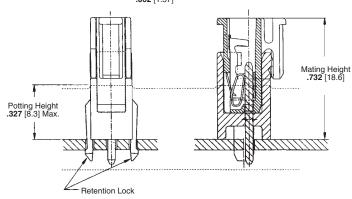








Recommended PC Board Layout Acceptable Board Thickness .062 [1.57]





MTA Wire Selection

Proper wire selection is critical to the success of a wire-to-board application. The chart identifies wires that have been evaluated and approved by the product engineering section. If you plan to use a wire not on the approved list, please submit a sample 12" length of wire to Tyco Electronics for evaluation.

AWG Metric Equivalents

18-0.8-0.9 mm²

20 — 0.5 – 0.6 mm²

22 --- 0.3 -- 0.4 mm²

24—0.2 mm²

26-0.12-0.15 mm²

28 --- 0.08 -- 0.09 mm²

Product Specifications

108-1050 — MTA-100 Connectors 108-1050-1 — MTA-100 Posted

Connectors 108-1051 — MTA-156 Connectors

108-1219 — MTA-156 Quad Connector System

108-1065 — MTA-156 Posted Connectors

108-1058 — MTA-156 Card Edge Connectors

Application Specifications

114-1019 — MTA-100 Connectors 114-1020 — MTA-156 Connectors

114-1031 — MTA-100 Ribbon Cable Connector Assembly

114-1032 — MTA-156 Ribbon Cable Connector Assembly

114-1048 --- MTA-156 Quad Connector

MTA Connectors Approved Wire Listing

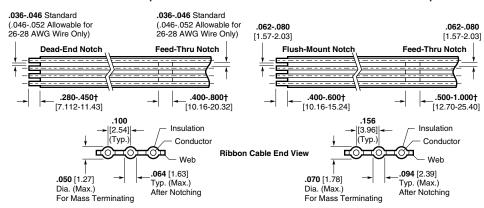
MTA-100 Connectors	Wall	Approved Wire AWG
UL 1007 PVC Insulation	.015" [0.381]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 1061 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.009" [0.229]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 1095 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.012" [0.305]	24
UL 1371 TEFLON Insulation — TFE	.006" [0.152]	22, 26
UL 1429 Irradiated PVC—X.L.P.V.C.	.010" [0.254]	22, 24, 26, 28
UL 2464 PVC	.013" [0.330]	24
UL 3265 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.010" [0.254]	22, 24
UL 3266 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.015" [0.381]	22, 24
MIL-W-16878, Type B-PVC Insulation	.010" [0.254]	22
UL 1213 TEFLON Insulation—T.F.E.	.010" [0.254]	22
MTA-156 Connectors		
UL 1007 PVC Insulation	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1061 Semi-Rigid PVC Insulation	.009" [0.229]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1180 TEFLON Insulation — T.F.E.	.015" [0.381]	22
UL 1213 TEFLON Insulation — T.F.E.	010" [0.254]	18, 22, 24
UL 1316 PVC/Nylon Wall	.015" [0.381]	18, 22
UL 1429 Irradiated PVC—X.L.P.V.C.	.010" [0.254]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1430 Irradiated PVC—X.L.P.V.C.	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24
UL 1569 PVC	.015" [0.381]	18
UL 3265 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.010" [0.254]	22
UL 3266 Irradiated Polyethylene — X.L.P.E.	.015" [0.381]	18, 20, 22, 24

Note: When selecting approved wire styles noted on this list, the MTA Application Specifications guidelines must be followed. Also, due to wire variations in insulation wall thickness, hardness and wire stranding we would recommend evaluating the wire selected before final application approval.

TEFLON is a trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company.

MTA-100 Ribbon Cable Preparation

MTA-156 Ribbon Cable Preparation



† The dimensions shown represent the recommended minimum and maximum for notches; the actual dimension will depend on your application requirements.

Motoe:

- Cable shall be notched, as indicated in the individual ribbon cable connector assembly drawing, according to the
 requirements specified in these figures. Conductor shall not be exposed after notching, nor shall individual wire
 stands be cut or nicked.
- U.L. Style #2651 ribbon cable is approved for use with MTA-100 and MTA-156 connectors per Application Specification 114-1031 and 114-1032.

Notes:

- For MTA Cable Assemblies
 Contact US Engineering
 Cable Assembly Group.
- 2. For IDC Cable, see pages 71 thru 74.

Cable Edge-to-End Alignment
(Ends of the cable shall be prepared as indicated in this figure)

70

Catalog 82056 Revised 6-08

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 52-55-1106-0800 C. America: 57-1-254-4444

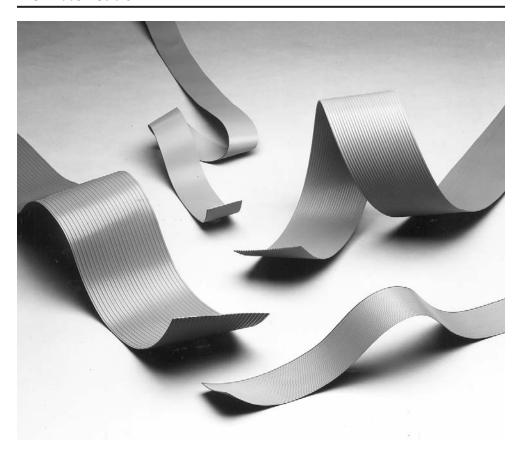
South America: 55-11-2103-6000 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-208-420-8341



IDC Ribbon Cable

Product Facts

- Compatible with a variety of Insulation Displacement Connectors
- Available on .025 [0.63],
 .0394 [1.00], .050 [1.27],
 .100 [2.54] and .156 [3.96]
 centerline
- Color code edge mark on conductor #1
- Gray flame retardant flexible PVC insulation
- Insulation rated for temperature of -20°C to +105°C
- Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters
 Laboratories Inc., File No. E53793



Tyco Electronics Corporation has an expanding array of MADISON CABLE planar PVC insulated product designed for compatibility with a variety of Insulation Displacement Connectors. AMP IDC terminations offer a quick, reliable, cost-effective cabling system which can be automated.

The .100 [2.54] centerline cable is available in 28 to 22 AWG, either as tinned or as overcoated tinned wire, in 2 to 28 conductors.

The .156 [3.96] centerline is available in 22 AWG and 18 AWG, either as tinned or overcoated tinned, in 2 to 24 conductors.

IDC Ribbon Cable is produced to tighter standards than usually required for high yield insulation displacement terminations. The extra precision offers uncomplicated operation in fully automatic stripping, notching and termination equipment.

.050 [1.27] Centerline, IDC Ribbon Cable

Product Specifications
Voltage Rating — 30 VAC
Component Recognized by UL to
US and Canadian Standards —
AWM Style 2651

Sizes -

26 AWG, 7/34 Tinned copper, PVC insulation (9 – 64 conductors), 500-ft reels (Base AMP Part Number 57034)

28 AWG, 7/36 Tinned copper, PVC insulation (9 – 64 conductors), 100-ft reels (Base AMP Part Number 57040) and 500-ft reels (Base AMP Part Number 971111)

30 AWG, Other conductor counts available on request. For ordering information, call Toll-Free: **1-877-623-4766** or visit: http://www.madisoncable.com/fsproducts.htm

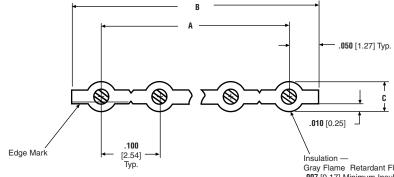


.100 [2.54] Centerline, IDC Ribbon Cable, PVC Insulation

Product Specifications

Voltage Rating — 300 Volts
UL Recognized — AWM Style 2651

CSA — Available on request



No. of Conductors

5

Α

0.100 [2.54]

24 AWG 7/32 Overcoated Tinned Copper

Gray Flame Retardant Flexible PVC

.007 [0.17] Minimum Insulation Thickness
Temperature Rating — -20°C to +105°C
Flammability — UL: VW1

0.044 [1.12] 02WFY00007P

0.044 [1.12] 05WFY00007P

C

Part Number

No. of		Dimensions			
Conductors	A	В	C	Part Number	
28 AWG 7/32 Tinned Copper					
2	0.100 [2.54]	0.200 [5.08]	0.044 [1.12]	02WFY00006P	
5	0.400 [10.16]	0.500 [12.70]	0.044 [1.12]	05WFY00006P	
10	0.900 [22.86]	1.000 [25.40]	0.044 [1.12]	10WFY00006P	
15	1.400 [35.56]	1.500 [38.10]	0.044 [1.12]	15WFY00006P	
20	1.900 [48.26]	2.000 [50.80]	0.044 [1.12]	20WFY00006P	
25	2.400 [60.96]	2.500 [63.50]	0.044 [1.12]	25WFY00006P	
28	2.700 [68.58]	2.800 [71.12]	0.044 [1.12]	28WFY00006P	
26 AWG 7/34 Ti	nned Copper				
2	0.100 [2.54]	0.200 [6.08]	0.039 [.99]	02WEY00008P	
5	0.400 [10.16]	0.500 [12.70]	0.039 [.99]	05WEY00004P	
10	0.900 [22.86]	1.000 [25.40]	0.039 [.99]	10WEY00012P	
15	1.400 [35.56]	1.500 [38.10]	0.039 [.99]	15WEY00002P	
20	1.900 [48.26]	2.000 [50.80]	0.039 [.99]	20WEY00008P	
25	2.400 [60.96]	2.500 [63.50]	0.039 [.99]	25WEY00008P	
28	2.700 [68.58]	2.800 [71.12]	0.039 [.99]	28WEY00008P	
26 AWG 7/34 Overcoated Tinned Copper					
2	0.100 [2.54]	0.200 [5.08]	0.039 [.99]	02WEY00007P	
5	0.400 [10.16]	0.500 [12.70]	0.039 [.99]	05WEY00007P	
10	0.900 [22.86]	1.000 [25.40]	0.039 [.99]	10WEY00007P	
15	1.400 [35.56]	1.500 [38.10]	0.039 [.99]	15WEY00007P	
20	1.900 [48.26]	2.000 [50.80]	0.039 [.99]	20WEY00007P	

10	0.900 [22.86]	1.000 [25.40]	0.044 [1.12]	10WFY00007P	
15	1.400 [35.56]	1.500 [38.10]	0.044 [1.12]	15WFY00007P	
20	1.900 [48.26]	2.000 [50.80]	0.044 [1.12]	20WFY00007P	
25	2.400 [60.96]	2.500 [63.50]	0.044 [1.12]	25WFY00007P	
28	2.700 [68.58]	2.800 [71.12]	0.044 [1.12]	28WFY00007P	
22 AWG 7/30 T	2 AWG 7/30 Tinned Copper				
2	0.100 [2.54]	0.200 [5.08]	0.051 [1.30]	02WGY00001P	
5	0.400 [10.16]	0.500 [12.70]	0.051 [1.30]	05WGY00006P	
10	0.900 [22.86[1.000 [25.40]	0.051 [1.30]	10WGY00002P	
15	1.400 [35.56]	1.500 [38.10]	0.051 [1.30]	15WGY00006P	
20	1.900 [48.26]	2.000 [50.80]	0.051 [1.30]	20WGY00006P	
25	2.400 [60.96]	2.500 [63.50]	0.051 [1.30]	25WGY00006P	
28	2.700 [68.58]	2.800 [71.12]	0.051 [1.30]	28WGY00006P	

Dimensions

В

0.200 [5.08]

0.400 [10.16] 0.500 [12.70]

Other Conductor Counts Available on Request.

2.400 [60.96] 2.500 [63.50]

2.700 [68.58] 2.800 [71.12]

25

28

Contact MADISON CABLE (1-877-MADISON), a Division of Tyco Electronics Corporation, for engineering questions or for order placement of this cable.

0.039 [.99]

0.039 [.99]

25WEY00007P

28WEY00007P



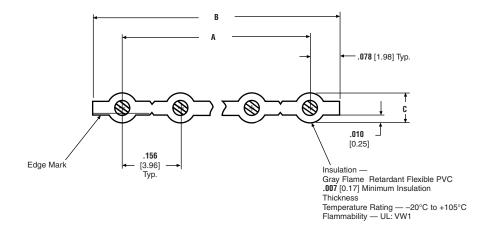
.156 [3.96] Centerline, Flat Ribbon Cable, PVC Insulation

Product Specifications

Voltage Rating — 300 Volts

UL Recognized — AWM Style 2651

CSA — Available on request



No. of	No. of Dimensions					
Conductors	Α	В	C	Number		
22 AWG 7/30 Ti	nned Copper					
2	0.156 [3.96]	0.312 [7.92]	0.051 [1.30]	02WGY00008P		
5	0.624 [15.85]	0.780 [19.81]	0.051 [1.30]	05WGY00008P		
10	1.404 [35.66]	1.560 [39.62]	0.051 [1.30]	10WGY00008P		
15	2.184 [55.47]	2.340 [59.44]	0.051 [1.30]	15WGY00008P		
20	2.964 [75.29]	3.120 [79.25]	0.051 [1.30]	20WGY00008P		
24	3.588 [91.14]	3.744 [95.10]	0.051 [1.30]	24WGY00008P		
18 AWG 7/26 Ti	nned Copper					
2	0.156 [3.96]	0.312 [7.92]	0.068 [1.73]	02WJY000001P		
5	0.624 [15.85]	0.780 [19.81]	0.068 [1.73]	05WJY000010P		
10	1.404 [35.66]	1.560 [39.62]	0.068 [1.73]	10WJY000010P		
15	2.184 [55.47]	2.340 [59.44]	0.068 [1.73]	15WJY000010P		
20	2.964 [75.29]	3.120 [79.25]	0.068 [1.73]	20WJY000010P		
24	3.588 [91.14]	3.744 [95.10]	0.068 [1.73]	24WJY000010P		

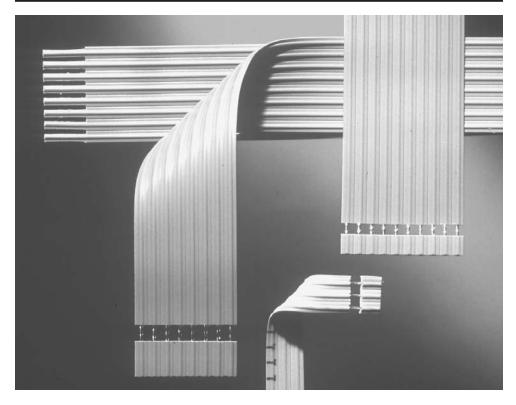
Other Conductor Counts Available on Request.

Contact MADISON CABLE (1-877-MADISON), a Division of Tyco Electronics Corporation, for engineering questions or for order placement of this cable.

www.tycoelectronics.com



Prepared IDC Ribbon Cable



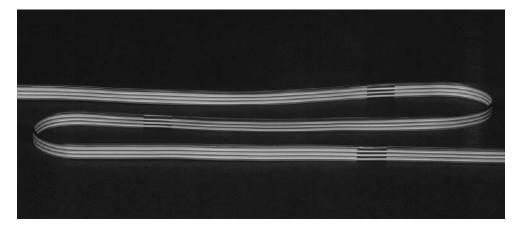
In addition to bulk cable, the US Engineering Cable Assembly Group offers Prepared Cable for the .100 [2.54] and .156 [3.96] centerline cables. This can be in the form of prenotched cable on reels or cut-to-length cable segments.

Prenotched 250 foot reels of cable can be produced with notches at varying increments or repeating all along the cable. The maximum width of these cables

is 20 conductor for the .100 [2.54] centerline and 13 conductor for the .156 [3.96] centerline.

Prepared Cable is also available with a Strip and Retain feature allowing the cable assembly to be soldered directly to the PC Board. This saves space and cost and reduces spare parts inventory. Strip and Retain on both ends is used in family board applications to maintain the

electrical connection when the PC Board is separated into smaller boards after soldering. Widths are limited to 20 conductors for the .100 [2.54] centerline and 13 conductors for the .156 [3.96] centerline. However, multiple cables can be placed side-by-side in a single connector. For other styles and configurations contact the product engineer or product manager.



www.tycoelectronics.com





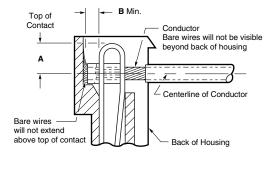
Choose the appropriate MTA Connector from the MTA Catalog 82056.

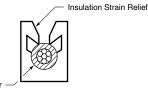
Select the proper wire style and AWG for the chosen MTA Connector (Refer to pages 70-74).

Choose the MTA Termination Tooling (Refer to pages 76-79).

Terminate the Wire-to-MTA Connector per Application Tooling Instruction Sheet.

Inspect the MTA Wire Termination per Application Specification, especially the wire depth. See illustrations: 114-13072 — MTA-50 Connectors, 114-1019 — MTA-100 Connectors, 114-1020 — MTA-156 Connectors, Posted Connector, Card Edge, 114-1048 — MTA-156 Quad Connectors, 114-1031 — MTA-100 Ribbon Cable Connector Assembly, and 114-1032 — MTA-156 Ribbon Cable Connector Assembly.





Conductor Insulation will be contained within the confines of the insulation strain relief as indicated

Connector	Α	В
MTA-100	. 069087 [1.75-2.21]	.040 [1.02]
MTA-156	. 090113 [2.29-2.87]	. 060 [1.52]

Adjust the Termination Tooling (if needed) per Tooling Instruction Sheet (repeat the step above).



MTA Application Tooling Options

One-At-A-Time Termination Tooling Part Numbers

Note: Max. Insulation Outside Diameter Wire:

.060 [1.52] for MTA-100 Connectors/.095 [2.41] for MTA-156 Connectors

		Interchangeable Head	Interchangeable Head and Loose-Piece Feed Track	Interchangeable Head and Tape Feed Track		T-Handle [√]
	onnector embly	Manual Hand Tool 58074-1 Air Hand Tool 58075-1 Air Bench Mount Tool 58338-1 Electric Bench Machine 931800-1	Air Bench Mount Tool 58338-1 Electric Bench Machine 931800-1	Air Bench Mount Tool 58338-1 Electric Bench Machine 931800-1	Special Applicator	Maintenance Tool
MTA-50	Closed End Feed Thru	1583503-1	_	_	_	_
-		58246-1 (Standard)*		050540 4 0 050540 4		
	Closed End	58246-2 (Ext Wear)	933567-1	853546-1 & 853542-1 (Base)	466728-1	59803-1
MTA-100	58246-3 (Ribbon Cable)		(Buoo)			
Connector	Feed Thru	58442-1	_	_	_	59803-1
	Posted (Closed-End)	58638-1	_	_	_	59803-1
Closed :		58247-1 (Standard)**		050547.4.0.050540.4		
		58247-2 (Ext Wear)	933568-1	853547-1 & 853542-1 (Base)	466727-1	59804-1
MTA-156	Liid	58247-3 (Ribbon Cable)		(5030)		
Connector	Feed Thru	58443-1	_	_	_	59804-1
	Posted (Closed-End)	58082-1	_	_	_	59804-1
MTA-156 Card-Edge	Closed End	58061-1	_	_	567020-1	59839-1
MTA-156 Quad	Closed End	58392-1	_	_	_	59804-1

a feed-slide sub-assembly and a locating pawl. Repair kits can be made available for other interchangeable heads. Consult Tyco Electronics. 2. Standard modular heads 58246-1 and 58247-1 are

MTA-50 Mass Termination Tooling Part Numbers

Manual Arbor Frame (with slide) Part Number 1583518-1*

Upper Tooling Part Number 1583514-1*

Fixture, Discrete Wire, Closed End

Part Number 1583515-1 (28-26 AWG) Part Number 1583515-2 (30-28 AWG) Fixture, Discrete Wire, Feed-Thru Part Number 1583516-1 (28-26 AWG) Part Number 1583516-2 (30-28 AWG) Fixture, Ribbon Cable, Closed End or

Feed-Thru

Part Number 1583517-1

*Required, plus appropriate Fixture(s).

MTA-100 and MTA-156 Mass Termination Tooling Part Numbers

Note: Max. Insulation Outside Diameter Wire:

.050 [1.27] for MTA-100 Connectors/.070 [1.78] for MTA-156 Connectors

				Harness Board Holding Fixture		Intorchonnool	do Hood	
	onnector		Interchangeable Head		Us	ed With	Interchangeal and Tape Fee	ne neau d Track
Assembly		Part Number	Used With	Part Number	Applicator Assembly	Tooling Assembly	Part Number	Used With
	Closed End			58242-1	_		854175-1 &	312522-1
	Giosea Ella	_	_	58242-3	58575-1		854200-1 (Base)	312322-1
	Feed Thru	58644-1 (Discrete Wire)†	58074-1 (Man Hd TI)	58243-1	_	Manual Bench Tool 58024-1		
MTA-100 Connector	reeu IIIIu	58644-2 (Notched Cablé)†	30074-1 (Mail Hu 11)	58243-3	58575-1	and Tooling		
Connector	Closed End (Posted)	_	_	58635-1	58575-1	Assembly 58039-1	_	_
	Feed Thru (Posted)	_	_	58636-1	58575-1		_	_
	Closed End			58244-1	_		854176-1 &	312522-1
	Giosea Ella	_	_	58244-3	58576-1		854200-1 (Base)	312322-1
	Feed Thru	58646-1 (Discrete Wire)††	58074-1 (Man Hd TI)	58245-1	_			
	Teeu IIIIu	58646-2 (Notched Cablé) ^{††}	JOO74-1 (Mail Hu H)	58245-3	58576-1	Manual Bench		
MTA-156 Connector	Card Edge	_	_	59848-1		Tool 58024-1 and Tooling Assembly	_	
OUTHICUTOR	Oard Edge			59848-3	58576-1			
	Closed End	_	_	58009-1	_	58040-1		
	(Posted)		_	58009-2	58576-1			
	Feed Thru (Posted)	_	_	58010-2	58576-1		_	_
				58244-1	_	Manual Bench Tool 58024-1		
MTA-156 Quad	Closed End	_	_	58244-3	58576-1	and Tooling Assy 58040-1		
Quau	Feed Thru			58245-1	_	58024-1 and		
	reeu IIIIu	_	_	58245-3	58245-3 58576-1	Tooling Assy 58040-1	_	_

^{†2-} through 12-positions. ††2- through 8-positions.

⁵⁸²⁴⁶⁻¹ and 58247-1 are recommended for low volume use.
3. Extended wear modular heads 58246-2 and 58247-2

are recommended for high volume use.
4. T-Handle Maintenance Tools are for maintenance (field)

are for maintenance (field)
use only. They are not recommended for production.
5. Some Manual Hand Tool
Assemblies are available:
a. Order 58579-1, comprised
of Head 58246-1 with

of Head 58246-1 with Manual Hand Tool 58074-1. b. Order 58580-1, comprised of Head 58247-1 with

Manual Hand Tool 58074-1. c. Order 58639-1, comprised of Head 58638-1 with Manual Hand Tool 58074-1.

^{*}Repair Kit 856600-1 **Repair Kit 856600-2



MTA Application Tooling Options (Continued)

One-At-A-Time Termination Tooling (Typical Tooling Combinations)



Manual Hand Tool with Interchangeable Head



Air Hand Tool with Interchangeable Head



Air Bench Mount Tool with Interchangeable Head and Foot Switch



Flectric Bench Machine with Interchangeable Head

Power Units

Manual Hand Tool — **Pistol Grip Handle** Part No. 58074-1

- Easy to use
- Ratchet control will not release the trigger until it is fully bottomed
- Head may be rotated for user convenience

Air Hand Tool -**Pistol Grip Pneumatic Handle** Part No. 58075-1

- Light weight
- Operates at air pressure between 40 and 70 psi [2.76 and 4.83 bar]
- Head may be rotated for user convenience

Air Bench Mount Tool — **Bench Mount Power Assembly** Part No. 58338-1

- May be mounted with interchangeable head pointed up or down
- Operated by a foot switch
- Operates at air pressure between 40 and 70 psi [2.76 and 4.83 bar]

Electric Bench Machine — **IDC Power Unit** Part No. 931800-1

- All electric: 120 VAC. 60 Hz, 2 A
- Compact, portable and auiet
- Operated by a foot switch



Air Bench Mount Tool with Interchangeable Head and Loose-Piece Feed Track



Electric Bench Machine with Interchangeable Head and Tape Feed Track



AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine with Special Applicator

Interchangeable Heads and Applicators (Refer to page 76 for part numbers.)

Interchangeable Head

- Terminates one unstripped wire per cycle
- Alians and holds the connector in place for each termination
- Automatically advances the connector after each termination

Interchangeable Head and **Loose-Piece Feed Track**

- No special setup required
- Connectors are easily loaded into feed track
- Connectors are fed using a simple spring-loaded pusher

T-Handle Maintenance Tool

Interchangeable Head and Tape Feed Track

- No special setup required
- Tape-mounted connectors are transferred from product reel to feed track by simply pulling on the free end of the carrier tape
- Connectors are fed using a simple spring-loaded pusher

Special Applicator

- Connectors are easily hand loaded into feed
- Automatically advances the connector after each termination
- Cannot be cycled until the connector is properly positioned



MTA Application Tooling Options (Continued)

Mass Termination Tooling (Typical Tooling Combinations)



Manual Bench Tool with Applicator and Holding Fixture



Air Harness Tool with Applicator



Air Bench Machine



2700 lb Air Bench Machine with Ribbon Cable Notcher Assembly

Power Units

Manual Bench Tool — Arbor Frame Assembly Part No. 58024-1

- Applicator and holding fixture can be oriented for operator convenience for closed-end or feed-thru terminations
- Ram height (insertion depth) is easily adjusted
- May be bench mounted

Air Harness Tools — Hand-Held Power Unit with Applicator Part No. 58575-1 (MTA-100) Part No. 58576-1 (MTA-156)

- Applicator can be rotated 360° for orientation with holding fixture
- Insertion depth is easily adjusted
- Operates at air pressure between 75 and 95 psi [5.17 and 6.55 bar]

Air Bench Machine — Pneumatic Unit Part No. 91112-2

- Operated by a foot switch
- Operates at air pressure between 80 and 90 psi [5.52 and 6.21 bar]
- Not recommended for notching cable with more than 14 conductors

2700 lb Air Bench Machine — Part No. 312522-1

- Operated by a foot switch
- Capable of exerting 2,700 lb [12,000 N] of force at minimum 80 psi [5.52 bar] air pressure
- May be bench mounted

Applicators and Notcher Assemblies



Manual Bench Tool with Applicator and Tape Feed Track

Ribbon Cable Notcher Assembly

- Notch cable with up to 28 conductors for .100 centerline, and 24 conductors for .156 centerline
- Pressure plate holds cable in position during notching
- Scrap conveniently removed through a chute with a blast of air from a built-in air valve



Ribbon Cable Notcher Assembly

Applicator and Holding Fixture

- Wires are laced into plastic combs for mass termination
- Trims excess wire for closed-end terminations
- Holding fixture may be mounted to a harness board

Applicator and Tape Feed Track

- Tape-mounted connectors are transferred from product reel to feed track by simply pulling on the free end of the carrier tape
- Connectors are fed using a simple spring-loaded pusher
- Feed stop easily adjusted for different connector sizes

Wire Size AWG Part Number Centerline **Used With** .100 Manual Bench Tool 854449-2 26-28 2.54 58024-1 .100 Air Bench Machine 854449-4 22-28 91112-2 2700 lb Bench Machine 312522-1 AMP-O-LECTRIC 854449-3 18-24 Bench Machine 1-471273-3 (with Conversion Kit 690675-2)

Use Adapter 854468-1 when putting Notcher in the AMP-O-LECTRIC Machine. Use Adapter 854468-2 when putting Notcher in the 2700 lb Air Bench Machine.



MTA Application Tooling Options (Continued)

Technical Documents

The following is a list of technical documents covering the installation, operation, adjustment, maintenance and repair of MTA application tooling.

Instruction Sheets (IS) provide instructions for assembling or applying the product. They are intended for the Manufacturing Assembler or Operator.

Customer Manuals (CM) provide complete, detailed instructions on the installation, operation, adjustment, maintenance and repair of complex tools and application machines.

Applicator Instructions (AI) are similar to instruction sheets (which cover products and tools), and provide instructions for installation, adjustment and maintenance of applicators used in automatic and semiautomatic machines.

Hand Tools, Power Units & Accessories

Manual Arbor Frame (MTA-50)	1583518-1	IS 408-8812	2700 lb Air Bench Machine	312522-1	CM 409-5843
Upper Tooling (MTA-50)	1583514-1	IS 408-8812	Terminator Assembly, "G" Term	354500-1	CM 409-5842
Manual Arbor Frame Assembly	58024-1	IS 408-6923	AMP-O-LECTRIC Bench Machine	1-471273-3	CM 409-5128
Ribbon Cable Applicator, .100	58039-1	IS 408-6685	Conversion Kit	690675-2	IS 408-8022
Ribbon Cable Applicator, .156	58040-1	IS 408-6701	Base Assembly	853542-1	IS 408-9636
Manual Hand Tool	58074-1	IS 408-6790	Base	854200-1	IS 408-9650
Air Bench Mount Tool	58338-1	IS 408-9393	Adapter (AMP-O-LECTRIC)	854468-1	IS 408-9687
Air Hand Tool (MTA-100)	58575-1	IS 408-4260	Adapter (2700 lb Machine)	854468-2	IS 408-9687
Air Harness Tool (MTA-156)	58576-1	IS 408-4260	Repair Kit	856600-1	IS 408-9745
T-Handle Maintenance Tool (MTA-100)	59803-1	IS 408-7907	Repair Kit	856600-2	IS 408-9745
T-Handle Maintenance Tool (MTA-156)	59804-1	IS 408-7907	Electric Bench Mount Tool	931800-1	CM 409-5746
Air Arbor Frame Assembly	91112-2	IS 408-7763			

One-At-A-Time Termination Tooling

Interchangeable He		
M ⁻	TA-50	
1583503-1	IS 408-8801	5824
		E004

MTA-50			MTA-156
1583503-1	IS 408-8801 IS 408-6929 IS 408-9379 IS 408-4147 IS 408-9603 IS 408-4358	58247-1 58247-2 58247-3 58443-1 58061-1 58082-1 58392-1	IS 408-6930 IS 408-9380 IS 408-4146 IS 408-9607 IS 408-6794 IS 408-6795 IS 408-9450

Interchangeable Head & Loose Piece Feed Track

AI 408-8054

466728-1

MTA	A-100	MT	A-156	
933567-1	IS 408-9435	933568-1	IS 408-9466	
Interchangeable Hea	ads & Tape Feed Track			
MT	A-100	MTA	A-156	
853546-1	IS 408-9636	853547-1	IS 408-9637	
Special Applicators				
MT	'A-100	MTA	A-156	

Mass Termination Tooling

MTA-50						
1583515-1	IS 408-8812					
1583515-2	IS 408-8812					
1583516-1	IS 408-8812					
1583516-2	IS 408-8812					
1583517-1	IS 408-8812					

MTA-100		N	/ITA-156
58242-1	IS 408-7994	58009-1	IS 408-7995
58242-3	IS 408-7994	58009-2	IS 408-7995
58243-1	IS 408-7994	58010-2	IS 408-7995
58635-1	IS 408-7994	58244-1	IS 408-7995
58636-1	IS 408-7994	58244-3	IS 408-7995
58644-1	IS 408-4406	58245-1	IS 408-7995
58644-2	IS 408-4440	58245-3	IS 408-7995
59844-1	IS 408-7994	58646-1	IS 408-4405
59845-1	IS 408-7994	58646-2	IS 408-4439
59845-3	IS 408-7994	59848-1	IS 408-7995
		59848-3	IS 408-7995

Die Set Assembly

466727-1 567020-1

MTA-100						
854175-1	IS 408-9667					
MT	A-156					
854176-1	IS 408-9650					

AI 408-8054

AI 408-8069

Typical Application Rates

Produce 6-in. [15 cm] Long Jumpers, One 4-Position MTA-100 Connector per End, Discrete Wire

•	
Method	Terminations Per Hour
Manual Hand Tool 58074-1 with Interchangeable Head 58246-1	_
Electric Bench Machine 931800-1 with Interchangeable Head 58246-1	900
Electric Bench Machine 931800-1 with Interchangeable Head and Loose-Piece Feed Track 933567-1	1,100
Electric Bench Machine 931800-1 with Interchangeable Head and Tape Feed Track 853546-1 and 853542-1 (Base)	1,250

Apply One 4-Position MTA-100 Feed-Thru Connector per Assembly, Discrete Wire

Method	Terminations Per Hour
Manual Bench Tool 58024-1 with Applicator and Holding Fixture	650

For further information about tooling call Technical Support.

Produce 6-in. [15 cm] Long Jumpers, One 4-Position MTA-100 Connector per End, Ribbon Cable*

Method	Terminations Per Hour
2700 lb Air Bench Machine 312522-1 with Applicator and Tape Feed Track 854175-1 and 854200-1 (Base)	7,500

^{*} Procedure: Mass terminate 12-conductor ribbon cable with three connectors per end. After terminating, separate by tearing the 12-conductor assembly into three 4-conductor assemblies.

Cable Notching

Method	Cable Ends Per Hour		
2700 lb Air Bench Machine 312522-1 with Ribbon Cable Notcher Assembly 854449-2 and 854468-2 (Adapter)	1,000		



Part Number Index

Note: This index lists all cataloged parts by base no. only. Complete part nos. (with prefixes and/or suffixes) are shown on the page(s) indicated

### SWEY00007P ### SWEY00008P ### SWEY00008P ### SWEY00006P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00001P ### SWEY00007P ### SWEY00007P ### SWEY00007P ### SWEY00001P	Part No.	Page
### Review of the content of the con	02WEY00007P	72
### Review of the content of the con	2WEY00008P	72
## SWGY00001P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY00008P ## SWEY00004P ## SWEY00004P ## SWEY00007P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY0000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R	2WFY00006P	72
## SWGY00001P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY00008P ## SWEY00004P ## SWEY00004P ## SWEY00007P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00006P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00007P ## SWGY00008P ## SWGY0000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R ## SWGY000R	2WFY00007P	72
## SWGY00008P		72
### SWEY00001P SWEY00004P		
SWEY00004P 72 SWEY00007P 73 SWEY00006P 74 SWEY00006P 75 SWEY00006P 76 SWEY00008P 77 SWEY000012P 77 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY0		
SWEY0000FP 72 SWEY00006P 73 SWEY00006P 74 SWEY00006P 75 SWEY00008P 76 SWEY00007P 77 SWEY00006P 77 SWEY00007P 77 SWEY00006P 77 SWEY00008P 78 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY00008P 79 SWEY0008P 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY00R		
SWFY00006P SWFY00006P SWGY00006P SWGY00006P SWGY00008P SWJY000010P SWEY00012P SWFY00006P SWFY00006P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWEY00007P SWFY00007P SWFY00006P SWFY00007P SWFY00006P SWFY00007P SWFY00006P SWFY00007P SWFY00006P SWFY00006P SWFY00007P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWGY00008P SWFY00007P SWFY00007P SWFY00007P SWFY00006P SWGY00008P SWGY0008P SWGY00008P SWGY0000R SWGY000R SWGY000R SWGY000R SWGY000R SWGY00R SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN SWGYN S		
SWFY0000FP 72 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY000010P 73 SWEY00012P 74 SWFY00006P 75 SWGY00008P 76 SWGY00008P 77 SWGY00008P 77 SWGY00007P 78 SWFY00007P 78 SWFY00007P 78 SWFY00007P 78 SWFY00007P 78 SWGY00008P 78 SWGY0008P 78 SWGY000R 78 SWGY000R 78 SWGY00R 78 SWGY00R 78 SWGY0		
SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00007P 72 SWFY00006P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00006P 74 SWGY00007P 75 SWGY00006P 76 SWGY00006P 77 SWGY00006P 77 SWGY00006P 77 SWGY00006P 78 S		
SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00007P 74 SWFY00006P 75 SWFY00008P 75 SWEY00001P 76 SWEY00001P 77 SWEY00001P 77 SWEY00001P 77 SWEY00001P 78 SWEY00001P 78 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY00008P 79 SWEY00008P 70 SWEY0000R 70 SWEY000R 70 SWEY00R 70 SWEY00R 70 SWEY00R 70 SWEY0		
SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00007P 74 SWEY00006P 75 SWEY00008P 75 SWEY00007P 76 SWEY00006P 77 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY00007P 79 S		
0WEY00007P 72 0WEY00012P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00007P 72 0WGY00002P 72 0WGY00002P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 73 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72		
## SWEY00012P 72 ## SWEY00012P 72 ## SWEY0000P 72 ## SWEY0000P 73 ## SWEY0000P 74 ## SWEY0000P 75 ## SWEY000P 75 ## SWEY000		
## SWEY0006P ## SWEY0006P ## SWEY0000P ## SWEY000OP ## SWEY000OP ## SWEY000OP ## SWEY000OP ## SWEY000OP ## SWEY00OP ## SWEY00OP ## SWEY00OP ## SWEY00OP ## SWEY0OP ## SWEY0OP ## SWEY0OP ## SWEY0OP ## SWEYOP		
## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00006P ## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00007P ## SWE		72
0WGY00002P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY00002P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 73 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 72 0WGY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WGY0000P 72		72
0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00002P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WGY00008P 73 0WEY00007P 72 0WEY00007P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 73 0WFY00006P 73 0WGY00006P 73		72
0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00002P 72 0WEY0000P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WEY0000P 72 0WEY0000P 72 0WEY0000P 72 0WFY0000P 72 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 73 0WGY0000P 72	10WGY00002P	72
SWEY00002P SWEY00007P SWEY00006P SWEY00006P SWEY00006P SWEY00006P SWEY00008P SWEY00007P SWEY00007P SWEY00006P SWEY00008P SWEY00006P SWEY00006P SWEY00006P SWEY00007P SWEY00007P SWEY00007P SWEY00008P SWEY00007P SWEY00008P SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY0000R SWEY000R	10WGY00008P	73
SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWEY00007P 74 SWEY00006P 75 SWEY00006P 76 SWEY00006P 77 SWEY00006P 77 SWEY00006P 78 SWEY00006P 79 SW	10WJY000010P	73
SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00006P 74 SWEY00006P 75 SWGY00006P 76 SWGY00006P 77 SWGY00006P 77 SWGY00006P 78 SWGY00006P 79 SWGY00006P 79 SWGY00006P 70 SWGY0	15WEY00002P	72
SWFY0000FP 72 SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00008P 74 SWEY00008P 75 SWFY00006P 76 SWGY00008P 77 SWFY00006P 77 SWGY00008P 77 SWGY00008P 78 SWEY00007P 78 SWEY00008P 78 SWFY00006P 78 SWFY00006P 78 SWFY00006P 78 SWFY00006P 78 SWFY00006P 78 SWGY00006P 79 S	15WEY00007P	72
SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00008P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 S	15WFY00006P	72
SWGY00008P 73 SWJY000010P 73 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 74 SWGY00008P 72 SWGY00008P 72 SWGY00008P 72 SWFY00008P 72 SWFY00008P 72 SWFY00008P 72 SWGY00008P 72 SWGY0000P 72 SWGY0000P 72 SWGY0000P 72 SWGY0000P 72 SWGY0	15WFY00007P	72
SWJY000010P 73 SWEY0000P 72 SWEY0000P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00008P 73 SWGY00007P 72 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWG	5WGY00006P	72
## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00006P ## SWEY00006P ## SWEY00006P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00007P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00008P ## SWEY00006P ## SWE	5WGY00008P	73
0WEY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00008P 72 0WEY00008P 72 0WEY00008P 72 0WEY00006P 72	5WJY000010P	73
0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00007P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00007P 72 0WFY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY0006P	20WEY00007P	72
0WFY00007P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00007P 72 0WFY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72 0WGY0006P	20WEY00008P	72
0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00008P 72 0WEY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 7	20WFY00006P	72
0WGY00006P 72 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00008P 72 0WEY00008P 72 0WFY00006P 7	20WFY00007P	72
0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY00007P 72 0WFY00006P 7	20WGY00006P	72
0WJY000010P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WGY00008P 73 0WJY000010P 73 0WEY0000P 72 0WEY00006P 72 0WFY00006P 72 0WGY00006P 72	20WGY00008P	73
#WGY00008P 73 #WJY000010P 73 #WEY00007P 72 #WEY00008P 72 #WFY00006P 72 #WEY00006P 72 #WEY00007P 72 #WEY00006P 72 #		73
#WJY000010P 73 #WEY00007P 72 #WEY00008P 72 #WFY00006P 72 #WEY00006P 72 #WEY00007P 72 #WEY00007P 72 #WEY00008P 72 #WEY00008P 72 #WEY00006P 72 #	24WGY00008P	73
SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00007P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P <td></td> <td>73</td>		73
SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00007P 72 SWEY00006P 72 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00006P <td></td> <td></td>		
SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00007P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWEY00007P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY00		
SWFY00007P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWEY00008P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWFY00006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY000006P 72 SWGY00006P 72 SWGY000006P 72 SWGY0000006P 72 SWGY000000000000000000000000000000000000		
6WGY00006P 72 6WEY00007P 72 6WEY00008P 72 6WFY00006P 72 6WFY00006P 72 6WGY00006P 72 7034 71 7040 71 60980 59, 60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46 80385 47		
8WEY00007P 72 8WEY00008P 72 8WFY00006P 72 8WFY00006P 72 8WGY00006P 72 8WGY00006P 72 8000 71 800980 59, 60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46		
8WEY00008P 72 8WFY00006P 72 8WFY00007P 72 8WGY00006P 72 7034 71 7040 71 80980 59, 60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46		
8WFY00006P 72 8WFY00007P 72 8WGY00006P 72 7034 71 7040 71 80980 59, 60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46		
8WFY00007P 72 8WGY00006P 72 7034 71 7040 71 80980 59, 60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46		
8WGY00006P 72 7034 71 7040 71 80980 59,60 80250 60 80251 60 80252 59,60 80383 46 80384 46		
7034 71 7040 71 70980 59,60 70250 60 70251 60 70252 59,60 70383 46 70384 46		72
7040 71 50980 59,60 50250 60 50251 60 50252 59,60 50383 46 50384 46 50385 47		72
50980 59, 60 50980 59, 60 10250 60 10251 60 10252 59, 60 10383 46 10384 46 10385 47	57034	71
80250 60 80251 60 80252 59, 60 80383 46 80384 46 80385 47	57040	71
10251 60 10252 59, 60 10383 46 10384 46 10385 47	350980	
10252 59, 60 10383 46 10384 46 10385 47	640250	60
10383 46 10384 46 10385 47	340251	60
10384 46 10385 47	40252	59, 60
10385 47	640383	46
	640384	46
10387 49	640385	47
	640387	49

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
640389	49	640635	41	641187	17
640426	37	640636	17	641188	17
640427	37	640637	17	641189	17
640428	37	640638	17	641190	15
640429	37	640639	17	641191	15
640430	37	640642	16	641192	15
640431	37	640643	40	641193	15
640432	37	640706	59	641198	15
640433	37	640707	59	641199	15
640434	37	640708	17	641200	15
640435	37	640709	17	641201	15
640440	15	640859	56	641202	46
640441	15	640860	56	641203	46
640442	15	640861	56	641204	47
640443	15	640862	56	641207	49
640445	48	640863	56	641208	48
640452	21	640864	56	641209	48
640453	21	640865	56	641210	49
640454	23	640866	56	641211	21
640455	23	640867	56	641212	21
640456	24	640868	56	641213	23
640457	24 15	641101	57	641214	23 24
640468 640469	15	641106 641113	57 46	641215 641216	24
640470	15	641114	46	641217	37
640471	15	641115	47	641218	37
640472	37	641118	49	641219	37
640473	37	641119	48	641220	37
640474	37	641120	48	641221	37
640475	37	641121	49	641222	37
640476	37	641122	21	641223	37
640477	37	641123	21	641224	37
640478	37	641124	23	641225	37
640479	37	641125	23	641226	37
640480	37	641126	24	641227	39
640481	37	641127	24	641228	39
640550	16	641143	41	641229	39
640551	40	641144	41	641230	39
640556	41	641145	41	641231	39
640557	41	641146	41	641232	39
640558	41	641147	41	641233	39
640559	41	641148	37	641234	39
640595	39	641149	37	641235	39
640599	39	641150	37	641236	39
640600	39	641151	37	641237	15 15
640601 640602	39 39	641152 641153	37 37	641238 641239	15
640604	39	641154	37	641240	15
640605	39	641155	37	641241	15
640606	39	641156	37	641242	15
640607	39	641157	37	641243	15
640608	39	641168	39	641244	15
640620	15	641169	39	641283	56
640621	15	641170	39	641284	56
640622	15	641171	39	641285	56
640623	15	641172	39	641286	56
640629	42	641173	39	641287	56
640630	42	641174	39	641288	56
640631	41	641175	39	641289	56
640632	41	641176	39	641290	56
640633	41	641177	39	641291	56
640634	41	641186	17	641292	56

www.tycoelectronics.com

640388

48



Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page						
641293	57	643995	45	644574	15	644876	23
641301	39	644020	15	644575	15	644877	23
641302	39	644038	15	644576	15	644878	37
641303	39	644040	15	644577	15	644884	22
641304	39	644042	15	644578	15	644885	22
641305	39	644043	15	644579	15	644886	22
641306	39	644044	15	644611	50	644887	22
641307	39	644082	37	644612	50	644888	22
641308	39	644083	15	644613	51	644889	22
641309	39	644284	37	644614	51	644890	22
641310	39	644312	15	644615	50	644891	22
641311	15	644313	15	644616	50	644892	32
641312	15	644329	55	644617	51	644893	32
641313	15	644370	55	644627	50	644894	32
641314	15	644371	55	644628	50	644896	32
641425	45	644375	55	644629	51	644897	32
641426	45	644376	55	644630	51	644898	32
641427	45	644377	55	644631	50	647000	20
641428	45	644381	55	644632	50	647001	20
641429	45	644382	55	644633	51	647002	20
641435	45	644383	55	644662	37	647003	20
641436	45	644387	55	644663	37	647004	20
641437	45	644388	55	644687	37	647005	20
641438	45	644389	55	644694	22	647006	20
641439	45	644456	22	644695	22	647007	20
641440	42	644457	22	644702	15	647008	20
641522	45	644460	37	644718	39	647009	20
641523	45	644461	37	644720	39	647010	20
641524	45	644462	37	644726	15	647011	20
641525	45	644463	37	644749	46	647012	20
641526	45	644464	37	644750	46	647013	20
641533	42	644465	39	644751	47	647014	20
641534	15	644466	39	644752	48	647015	20
641535	15	644467	39	644753	48	647016	20
641536	15	644468	39	644754	49	647017	20
641537	15	644469	39	644755	49	647018	20
641550	59	644470	39	644756	46	647019	20
641623	42	644471	39	644757	46	647020	20
641643	17	644472	39	644758	47	647021	20
641644	17	644486	30	644759	48	647022	20
641645	17	644487	30	644760	48	647023	20
641646	17	644488	30	644761	49	647030	20
641653	15	644489		644762	49	647031	20
641654	15	644497	15	644763	46	647032	20
641655 641656	15 15	644501 644502	37 37	644764 644765	46 47	647033 647047	20 27
641994	17	644508	55	644766	48	647048	27
643067	40	644509	55	644767	48	647050	28
643071	40	644510	55	644768	49	647051	28
643075	16	644511	15	644769	49	647075	27
643077	16	644512	15	644783	37	647076	27
643498	15	644513	15	644791	37	647078	28
643813	15	644514	15	644795	15	647079	28
643814	15	644540	15	644803	30	647106	29
643815	15	644563	15	644807	45	647107	29
643816	15	644564	15	644809	45	647108	29
643817	37	644565	15	644812	45	647109	27
643818	37	644566	37	644814	45	647114	27
643819	37	644567	39	644860	37	647116	28
643820	37	644569	39	644861	30	647117	28
643821	37	644570	39	644874	24	647123	53

www.tycoelectronics.com



Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
647125	53	647478	37	1123723	65	1445351	7
647126	53	647479	39	1123724	68	1445352	7
647127	53	647480	15	1123823	69	1445353	7
647128	53	647481	45	1123824	69	1445354	7
647131	53	647485	62	1318300	65	1445355	7
647132	53	647496	39	1318301	68	1445356	7
647133	53	647497	45	1318831	69	1445357	7
647134	53	647609	25	1318912	64	1445358	7
647135	53	647623	25	1375819	31	1445359	5
647136	53	647624	25	1375820	31	1445360	5
647139	53	647625	25	1445120	9	1445361	5
647140	53	647626	25	1445121	10	1445362	5
647141	53	647627	25	1445123	9	1445363	5
647142	53	647628	26	1445124	10	1445364	5
647143	53	647629	26	1445125	9	1445365	5
647144	53	647630	26	1445126	10	1445366	5
647166	29	647646	47	1445169	9	1445367	5
647167	29	647648	52	1445170	9	1445368	5
647168	29	647649	52	1445171	9	1445369	5
647295	28	647651	26	1445172	10	1445370	5
647296	28	647652	26	1445173	10	1445371	5
647297	28	647653	26	1445174	10	1445372	5
647298	27	647676	65	1445336	31	1445373	5
647299	27	647689	65	1445341	7	1445374	5
647300	27	647690	64	1445342	7	1445375	5
647400	62	770258	59	1445343	7	1445376	5
647401	62	770476	59, 60	1445344	7	1744017	48
647402	62	770522	59	1445345	7	1744020	15
647406	62	770849	60	1445346	7	1744036	67
647409	62	770894	61	1445347	7	1744037	67
647466	62	971111	71	1445348	7	1744048	67
647476	45	1123721	64	1445349	7	1744055	66
647477	15	1123722	64	1445350	7	1744056	66

Application Tooling Part Number Index

Part No.	Page						
58009	76, 79	58517	31	91112	78, 79	853547	76, 79
58010	76, 79	58575	76, 78, 79	91579	64	854175	76, 79
58024	76, 78, 79	58576	76, 78, 79	312522	76, 78, 79	854176	76, 79
58039	76, 79	58579	76	354500	79	854200	76, 79
58040	76, 79	58614	59	466468	59	854449	78
58061	76, 79	58635	76, 79	466727	76, 79	854468	78, 79
58074	76, 77, 79	58636	76, 79	466728	76, 79	856600	76, 79
58075	76, 77	58638	76, 79	466747	17	931800	76, 77, 79
58082	76, 79	58639	76	466947	59	933567	76, 79
58242	76, 79	58644	76, 79	471273	78, 79	933568	76, 79
58243	76, 79	58646	76, 79	567020	76, 79	1385286	64
58244	76, 79	59803	76, 79	567373	31	1583503	76, 79
58245	76, 79	59804	76, 79	567827	31	1583514	76, 79
58246	76, 79	59836	17	567828	59	1583515	76, 79
58247	76, 79	59837	41	567910	31	1583516	76, 79
58338	76, 77, 79	59839	76	680211	59	1583517	76, 79
58392	76, 79	59845	79	690675	78, 79	1583518	76, 79
58442	76, 79	59848	76, 79	853542	76, 79		
58443	76, 79	90471	59	853546	76, 79		





Americas

Argentina - Buenos Aires Phone: +54-11-4733-2200 Fax: +54-11-4733-2211

Brasil - São Paulo Phone: +55-11-2103-6000 Fax: +55-11-2103-6030

Chile - Santiago Phone: +56-2-345-0361 Fax: +56-2-223-1477 **Canada** - Toronto Phone: +905-475-6222 Fax: +905-474-5520 Product Information Center: Phone: +905-470-4425 Fax: +905-474-5525

Colombia - Bogota Phone: +57-1-319-8959 Fax: +57-1-319-8960

 Mexico - Mexico City

 Phone:
 +52-55-1106-0800

 +01-800-733-8926

 Fax:
 +52-55-1106-0901

For Latin/South American Countries not shown

Phone: +54-11-4733-2015 Fax: +54-11-4733-2083 **United States**

Harrisburg, PA Phone: +1-717-564-0100 Fax: +1-717-986-7575 Product Information Center: Phone: +1-800-522-6752

+1-717-986-7575

Troy, MI

Fax:

Phone: +1-248-273-3359 Fax: +1-248-273-3322

Asia/Pacific

 Australia - Sydney

 Phone: +61-2-9554-2600

 Fax: +61-2-9502-2556

 Product Information Center:

 Phone: +61-2-9840-8200

 Fax: +61-2-9634-6188

India - Bangalore Phone: +91-80-285-40800 Fax: +91-80-285-40820

Indonesia – Jakarta Phone: +65-6482-0311 Fax: +65-6482-1012

 Japan Kawasaki, Kanagawa

 Phone:
 +81-44-844-8111

 Fax:
 +81-44-812-3207

 Product Information Center:
 Phone:

 +81-44-844-8013
 Fax:

 +81-44-812-3200

Korea - Seoul

Phone: +82-2-3415-4500 Fax: +82-2-3486-3810

Malaysia - Selangor Phone: +60-3-7805-3055 Fax: +60-3-7805-3066 **New Zealand** - Auckland Phone: +64-9-634-4580 Fax: +64-9-634-4586

Philippines - Makati City Phone: +632-848-0171 Fax: +632-867-8661

People's Republic of China Hong Kong

Hong Kong Phone: +852-2735-1628 Fax: +852-2735-0243

Shanghai

Phone: +86-21-2407-1588 Fax: +86-21-2407-1599 **Singapore** - Singapore Phone: +65-6482-0311 Fax: +65-6482-1012

Taiwan - Taipei

Phone: +886-2-8768-2788 Fax: +886-2-8768-2268

Thailand - Bangkok Phone: +66-2-955-0500 Fax: +66-2-955-0505

Vietnam - Ho Chi Minh City Phone: +84-8-930-5546 Fax: +84-8-930-3443

Europe/Middle East/Africa

Austria - Vienna Phone: +43-1-905-60-0 Fax: +43-1-905-60-1333 Product Information Center: Phone: +43-1-905-60-1249 Fax: +43-1-905-60-1251

Belarus - Minsk Phone: +375 17 237 47 94 Fax: +375 17 237 47 94

Belgium - Kessel-Lo Phone: +32-16-352-300 Fax: +32-16-352-355

Bulgaria - Sofia Phone: +359-2-971-2152 Fax: +359-2-971-2153

Czech Republic and Slovakia Czech Republic - Kurim

Phone: +420-541-162-111 Fax: +420-541-162-223 Product Information Center: Phone: +420-541-162-113

Fax: +420-541-162-132

Denmark - Glostrup Phone: +45-43-48-04-00 Fax: +45-43-44-14-14

Egypt - Cairo Phone: +202-419-2334 Fax: +202-417-7647

Estonia - Tartu Phone: +372-5138-274 Fax: +372-7400-779

Finland - Helsinki Phone: +358-95-12-34-20 Fax: +358-95-12-34-250 **France** - Cergy-Pontoise Cedex Phone: +33-1-3420-8888 Fax: +33-1-3420-8600

Product Information Center: Phone: +33-1-3420-8686 Fax: +33-1-3420-8623

France Export Divisions - Cergy-Pontoise Cedex

Phone: +33-1-3420-8699 Fax: +33-1-3420-8699

Germany - Bensheim Phone: +49-6251-133-0 Fax: +49-6251-133-1600 Product Information Center: Phone: +49-6251-133-1999 Fax: +49-6251-133-1988

Greece - Athens

Phone: +30-210-9370-396/397 Fax: +30-210-9370-655

Hungary - Budapest
Phone: +36-1-289-1000
Fax: +36-1-289-1010
Product Information Center:
Phone: +36-1-289-1016
Fax: +36-1-289-1017

Ireland - Dublin Phone: +353-1-866-5612 Fax: +353-1-866-5714

Israel - Petach-Tikva Phone: +972-3-929-0999 Fax: +972-3-919-1088

Italy - Collegno (Torino) Phone: +39-011-4012-111 Fax: +39-011-4031-116 Product Information Center: Phone: +39-011-4012-428 Fax: +39-011-40-287-428 Lithuania and Latvia

Lithuania - Vilnius Phone: +370-5-213-1402 Fax: +370-5-213-1403 Product Information Center: Phone: +370-5-211-3016 Fax: +370-5-213-1403

Netherlands – 's-Hertogenbosch Phone: +31-73-6246-246 Fax: +31-73-6212-365 Product Information Center: Phone: +31-73-6246-999

+31-73-6246-998

Norway - Nesbru Phone: +47-66-77-88-50 Fax: +47-66-77-88-55

Fax:

Poland - Warsaw Phone: +48-22-4576-700 Fax: +48-22-4576-720 Product Information Center: Phone: +48-22-4576-704 Fax: +48-22-4576-720

Romania - Bucharest Phone: +40-21-311-3479/3596 Fax: +40-21-312-0574

Russia - Moscow Phone: +7-495-790-7902 Fax: +7-495-721-1893 Product Information Center:

Phone: +7-495-790-7902-404 Fax: +7-495-790-7902-401

Russia - St. Petersburg Phone: +7-812-718-8192 Fax: +7-812-718-8193

Slovenia – Ljubljana Phone: +386-1561-3270 Fax: +386-1561-3240 **South Africa** - Port Elizabeth Phone: +27-41-503-4500

Fax: +27-41-503-4500

Spain - Barcelona Phone: +34-93-291-0330 Fax: +34-93-201-7879

Sweden - Upplands Väsby Phone: +46-8-50-72-50-00 Fax: +46-8-50-72-50-01

Switzerland - Steinach Phone: +41-71-447-0447 Fax: +41-71-447-0444

Turkey - Istanbul

Phone: +90-212-281-8181/2/3 +90-212-282-5130/5430

Fax: +90-212-281-8184

Ukraine - Kiev

Phone: +380-44-206-2265
Fax: +380-44-206-2264
Product Information Center:
Phone: +380-44-206-2265
Fax: +380-44-206-2264

United Kingdom -

Stanmore, Middlesex Phone: +44-8706-080208 Fax: +44-208-954-6234 Product Information Center: Freephone (UK only): 0800-267-666

Phone: +44-8706-080208 Fax: +44-208-420-8095

